

Adopted Budget

"This budget will raise the same amount of revenue from property taxes as last year's budget. The property tax revenue to be raised from new property added to the tax roll this year is \$504,957."

Ayes: Pruitt Townsend Fowler Hohenshelt Milder Townsend White Nays: None

Absent: None

	Fiscal Year 2016	Fiscal Year 2017
Adopted Rate	.4853 / 100 assessed value	.454345 / 100 assessed value
Effective Tax Rate	.4853 / 100 assessed value	.454345 / 100 assessed value
Effective Maintenance and Operations Rate	.3392 / 100 assessed value	.358154 / 100 assessed value
Debt Rate	.2511 / 100 assessed value	.215711 / 100 assessed value
Rollback Tax Rate	.4938 / 100 assessed value	.454373 / 100 assessed value

Total City Debt Obligations Secured by a Tax Rate: \$102,100,000



MEMORANDUM

TO:	Mayor and City Council
FROM:	Rick Crowley, City Manager
DATE:	August 18, 2016

SUBJECT: FY17 Budget

The proposed budget for FY17 is hereby transmitted to the City Council for consideration. As directed by the City Council, the FY17 proposed budget has been prepared assuming adoption of the Effective Tax Rate (that rate which results in the City collecting the same amount from Ad Valorem taxation for maintenance and operations as was the case in the previous tax year and as calculated by the formulas prescribed in the Truth In Taxation laws of the State.) Several factors combine to establish the Effective Tax Rate for FY17 at 45.43 cents (per \$100 of valuation) at its level for this coming tax year. These factors include:

- Increased taxable values due to new construction in the City of 2.58%;
- Increased taxable values due to reappraisals in the City of 7.13%;
- Reductions in debt service requirements due to refinancing of existing debt at a lower interest rate and paying off of certain short-term debt obligations.

The total certified assessed value is \$4,714,674,107 and includes senior citizen values of \$430,007,654 and \$111,139,458 in new value. For FY17, one penny on the Tax Rate generates \$420,698.

The FY17 Effective Tax Rate of **45.43** cents is a **3.1** cent **decrease** from the 48.53 cents adopted Tax Rate for FY16. With the Effective Tax Rate for FY15 having been 49.55 cents, the total rate decrease since FY15 is 4.12 cents. Also related to the factors contributing to the calculation of the FY17 Effective Tax Rate, the calculated Rollback Rate is .0028 cents above the Effective Rate. (An increase in the Tax Rate to the Rollback Rate would only increase revenue from Ad Valorem taxation about \$1,000)

Sales Tax revenue continues to indicate an even stronger than anticipated local retail economy with total collections for FY16 projected to be about 3.6% above the estimated increases in the FY16 budget. A continuation of strong retail sales has been assumed for FY17 with a projected

increase for that fiscal year of 2%. This produces a projected increase from sales tax revenue of about \$310,200 for FY17.

Franchise payments by public utilities and the garbage collection company are projected to increase by about \$98,000 for the coming year. "Other" fees (including park and recreation, code enforcement, zoning, construction inspection and several other fees generating smaller amounts of revenue) have been projected to decline for FY17 by about \$149,000 the coming year. These fees are contingent upon facility usage and new development work which is beyond the control of the City. Building permit revenue for FY17 is estimated slightly below the level produced by building activity in FY16, but is based on a continued strong building environment for the coming year. Court fees are projected to remain at about the same level as has been seen over the last two years. Revenue from the various interlocal government agreements is increased for FY17 based on increased costs of services provided and related planned adjustments in those contracts.

It should be noted that no transfer from the Water and Sewer Fund is proposed in the FY17 budget to continue to help facilitate the financial recovery of that fund from the previous drought and watering restriction conditions. This will be the third consecutive year that no such transfer has been made; however, you will note that, for the second consecutive year, this fund has recovered such that no assistance with CO debt to the Water and Sewer Fund has been required. In FY18, it is possible that transfer to the General Fund may be recommended if the condition of that fund continues to improve.

In summary, total revenue budgeted to the FY16 General Fund was \$31,589,000, and the actual fund revenue to be produced is estimated at \$32,628,200. Total General Fund Revenue for FY17 budget is estimated at \$34,044,150.

Strategic Planning

Over the course of the last several months the Council and Staff have been working on an updated Strategic Plan for the City. As a result, each department has developed and presented proposed strategic planning recommendations to the Council (with the Fire Subcommittee, Staff, and Council continuing to work on completion of strategic planning recommendations for the Fire Department).

Presentation of these plans has indicated that some of the initiatives associated with them require additional funding while others do not. The assumption throughout this process has been that initiatives that do not require funding will be implemented by the various departments while those that do require additional funding are contingent upon funding made available through the budget process.

Upon adoption of the FY17 Annual Operating Budget, funded strategies (and those which do not require additional funding) will be included in a final strategic plan document that will be brought before the Council for consideration for final adoption of the strategic plan. Those items which require funding for implementation but are not funded by the FY17 budget will be noted as requiring future consideration in future budget deliberations prior to their implementation.

While the majority of the funding provided in the proposed FY17 budget relates to the "day-today" operations of the City, please note several strategic items included in the proposed budget which are shown in the strategic planning sheets following this memorandum.

Compensation Administration

As a service organization, expenditures for personnel who provide services to our citizens continue to be a large percentage of the total operating costs in the proposed FY17 budget. A complete survey of like positions in the eight "market cities" selected by the Council has again been conducted as a part of the preparation for the proposed FY17 budget. The adopted compensation target is that the City of Rockwall should maintain employee pay ranges that are within 5% of the maximum of the maximum compensation range of the selected market cities. In addition, the City compensation decisions should also maintain internal equity between the numerous job types within the City organization.

The survey indicated the need to increase the maximum compensation in many of the job categories in order to continue to meet the targets for compensation and, thereby, remain in a competitive position to retain and attract quality employees. In fact, pay ranges need to be adjusted in 38 of the city's 86 job categories in order to continue to remain within the "5% of maximum" and to continue to achieve internal equity between jobs. The total cost of these market adjustments is \$310,393 in the General Fund and \$30,750 in the Water and Sewer Fund and is included in the proposed FY17 budget.

Non-sworn positions in the City are eligible for step adjustments based on "merit" within the applicable designated pay grade – with 2% between steps. Employees who have "topped out" in their pay grade are eligible for a lump sum payment of 4% annually which does not otherwise change their rate of pay. Sworn employees receive step adjustments of 5% annually with satisfactory performance. The cost of these "merit step increases" is \$665,184 in the General Fund and \$64,643 in the Water and Sewer Fund and is included in the proposed FY17 budget. (Additional information related to employee compensation is provided in a supplementary memorandum included in your packet.)

EXPENDITURES

Personnel Additions

The proposed budget includes the addition of six new positions proposed for funding in the General Fund:

Fire Department - 3 Drivers

As was indicated in workshop discussion, it is understood that there may be discussion at the budget work session on several matters related to the strategic direction of the Fire Department including staffing. These positions have been included in the proposed budget based on my assessment of the strategic goals which have been put forth for Council consideration by the Subcommittee. Recognizing that additional discussion related to staffing may occur; an additional appropriation would be required to increase the minimum staffing level at that station. If approved as currently provided in the proposed budget, the addition of these positions would address, in part, the issue of one driver per shift at Station 3. As such, it would provide two drivers at this Station 296 days of the year. Should additional discussions result in finding that Station 3 minimum staffing levels should be increased, an increase in appropriation would be needed. Given the significant work of the subcommittee (and my assessment of their findings and thoughts thus far in the progression of the work), the proposed budget has been developed to ensure that options remain open as the budget is considered and strategic planning discussions continue. No funding for a change in the department's current status with regard to responding to medical calls has been included. This subject may/may not be discussed at the workshop. Varying degrees of funding might be required depending on levels of response added, if any.

Police Department - 1 Patrol Officer, 1 Captain

Recent developments in the challenges of policing were a factor in the addition of budget requests by the Chief of Police to add two patrol positions in the Police Department budget in order to ensure that officers continue to have the "discretionary time" to actively engage citizens and businesses to build relationships in the interest of community safety. The proposed budget includes the addition of one of the two positions requested. In addition, a Police Captain position has been created to assist in the areas of community outreach to continue to build relationships, crime prevention, internal affairs, and general administration. By consolidation of these functions under the Police Captain, the Lieutenants would have more time working "in the field" with the Patrol, CID, Communications, and other departmental divisions increasing field supervision.

Street Department - 1 Field Supervisor

Over the course of the past several years as the City has sought to address additional street maintenance improvements through significant increases in street maintenance activities - primarily by contract – there have been no increases in departmental staffing. In addition to the proposed increase of \$400,000 designated for maintenance and repair included in the proposed budget, a Field Supervisor position has been proposed. (The department requested additional employees which are not included in the proposed budget.) An added field supervisor will provide for better coordination of activities in street and drainage maintenance. This will provide additional time for management and oversight of the contract work performed for the City.

Vehicles and Equipment

Throughout the departmental proposed budget pages there are a significant number of requests for vehicles and equipment. Some of those requests have been included in the proposed budget for FY17, and some have not. There are several funding sources for the various items included in the proposed budget: current General Fund Revenue, General Fund Reserve, and, in the case of the Police Department, the Police Seizures Fund. Within each department budget document for new vehicles and equipment lists the funding source.

Please note that regardless of source(s) of funding, all vehicles and equipment are included in the budget for the respective departments. In the event that funding source(s) are other than the General Fund, corresponding transfers from those other applicable funding sources will be shown as "Transfer(s) In" to current General Fund Revenue.

While there are descriptions of each of these items within each of the departmental budget pages, there will certainly be time during the budget workshop to discuss any/all of these items.

General Fund Reserve

For the last several fiscal years, the City has been fortunate to see significant increases in the General Fund Balance (Reserve) at the end of each year. End of year financials have indicated "better than expected" Fund Balance in each of these years despite increased expenditures from Reserve for non-reoccurring, non-operating expenses. This has allowed the City, for example, to secure major vehicle and equipment purchases without issuance of short-term debt which had been the practice in the past. The management goal has been to continue to make these major purchases without short term debt issuance through use of a combination of current revenue and reserve.

Furthermore, the goal has included working toward the implementation of a Vehicle Replacement Fund to be ultimately funded by annual deposits into the fund, so that issuance of short term debt may be avoided – even in years when the economy may contribute minimal or no increases in reserve funds. The proposed FY17 budget includes initial deposits from current revenue to an Equipment Replacement Fund - \$100,000 from the General Fund and \$25,000 from the Water and Sewer Fund. Significant additional funding for the Equipment Replacement Fund will be required to establish it as a workable fund. The strategies and policies for development of this fund will be pursued during the course of the coming year as we continue to work toward development of a fund which can provide the resource for acquisitions in the future.

The City's adopted policy for Reserve Funds is:

The City shall strive to maintain a General Fund balance reserve of not less than 3 months of recurring operating appropriations. Should the audited fund balance at the end of a fiscal year exceed 3.5 months, the City Council may elect to transfer a portion of the fund balance to a capital projects fund to pay for future capital projects.

The proposed budget provides for compliance with the adopted Reserve policy.

In the adopted FY16 Operating Budget, a total of \$1,203,000 was proposed for expenditure from the General Fund Reserve. Several additional major expenditures were authorized from Reserve during the course of the fiscal year including Lake Forest drainage and the replacement of two weekend patrol cars. Even with these additional expenditures, the General Fund Reserve is expected to end FY16 at \$10,709,878, or \$1,916,884 better than expected. With the Reserve expenditures proposed in the FY17 budget of \$2,091,150, the General Fund Reserve is expected to end FY17 at \$8,647,828. The amount is well within the guidelines established by the City's Financial Policies.

Proposed Reserve Expenditures	
Description	Cost
Radio System	\$ 481,000
Service Center Roof Repairs	93,500
Armoring Police Building	250,000
Police Admin Vehicle	230,000
Police Cars & equipment	316,040
Traffic Motorcycle	and the second
Bearcat SWAT (1/2 cost)	29,100
NIS pickup	179,000
Building Inspec pickup	23,000
11' Mower	24,300
	65,000
Harbor crewleader truck	28,000
Animal Services Educational Trailer	25,000
Animal Services Truck	50,350
Engineering pickup	26,650
Mims/Steger Traffic Signal	273,000
Loader	64,753
5 yd dump truck	68,220
6 yd dump truck	77,700
Total Reserves	\$ 2,091,150

Other Noteworthy Aspects of the Proposed Budget

ltem	Cost	Fund
Implementing audio/video streaming of City		
Council meetings	\$71,750	General Fund
Increase in grounds maintenance costs	\$165,000	General Fund
Drainage/erosion repair (City Hall, Shores Park,		
Lofland Park)	\$31,000	General Fund
Increase street material/contract repair & sidewalk		
repair	\$400,000	General Fund
Asset Management Software	\$120,000	Water and Sewer Fund
Lift Station Generator	\$580,000	Water and Sewer Fund

Water and Sewer Fund

Several years of drought and water restrictions along with increasing costs for treated water and increasing costs for sewer collection and treatment related to regulatory requirements have taken their toll on the financial position of the Water and Sewer Fund.

To recap the financial impact of conservation water restrictions and increasing costs, after continued decline in water sales and the related revenue loss for sewer services, it was

necessary to discontinue the annual \$600,000 transfer to the General Fund which reimburses the General Fund for expenses associated with water and sewer system operations. Furthermore, the \$700,000 of principal and interest payments were required to meet Certificate of Obligation requirements.

As was the case in FY16, the FY17 proposed budget includes no transfer to the General Fund from the Water and Sewer Fund, but it does include all debt service payments from utility revenues. The fund continues to improve; however, even though sales (and availability) of treated water have improved, sales did not climb to the level of the established minimum take-or-pay.

The costs for treated water and regulatory requirements for sewer continue to drive costs upward. The North Texas Municipal Water District will once again increase costs for treated water by 10.5%. This increase is primarily associated with new debt that NTMWD has taken for capital projects – plant expansions, raw water supply enhancement, and planning, land acquisition, design, and permitting to begin construction of a new lake. There are also additional current operating expenses associated with the rate increase.

To facilitate continued financial recovery of the fund, which essentially had no working capital two years ago, the FY17 budget proposal anticipates a rate increase of 10%.

While the department proposed the addition of numerous new positions, there are a total of three new positions proposed in the fund – one in water and two in sewer.

The financial condition of the fund discussed earlier led to several years of deferred equipment replacement which has produced substantial current need for these items. In FY16 the fund was able to begin purchase of several deferred items, and several are included in the proposed budget.

The preparation of the proposed annual budget involves the work of many. I would like to thank the departmental directors and their employees who prepared and presented recommended departmental budgets. As always, the dedication and expertise of Assistant City Manager/Finance Director Mary Smith is greatly appreciated as is the work by other members of her staff who make the presentation possible and assisted in the preparation of the proposed FY17 budget for submission to the City Council. Finally, I appreciate the work of the Mayor and City Council in reviewing the proposal and contributing to its finalization as we prepare for your consideration for adoption.

7

Administrative Services/Human Resources Department

Summary of Strategic Proposals Requiring Additional Budget Funds

Talent Development

1. City needs to develop a comprehensive program for professional development of the unskilled entry level positions

Summary of Funding for Strategic Items Above

A total of \$11,400 is provided to meet the obligations of 1, as outlined in the strategic initiatives presented by the department.

Finance Department

Summary of Strategic Proposals Requiring Additional Budget Funds

Fleet Management

1. Develop a fleet management program which addresses the long range needs of the City with regards to fleet replacement and routine maintenance programs

Summary of Funding for Strategic Items Above

A total of \$100,000 from the General Fund and \$25,000 from the Water/Sewer Fund is included in the budget to begin to advance fund equipment acquisition.

Internal Operations Department

Summary of Strategic Proposals Requiring Additional Budget Funds

City Facilities Initiatives

1. Develop Comprehensive Facilities Evaluation & Maintenance Plan including replacement of major systems - \$93,500 for Service Center roof

Information Technology Initiatives

2. Review the current configuration, sizing, capabilities, tools, and support structure of the IT Department. \$9,450

Public Safety Radio System Initiatives

3. Prepare for and acquire equipment and services necessary for transition to the new Countywide system. \$481,000

Summary of Funding for Strategic Items Above

A total of \$583,950 is provided to meet the obligations of 1, 2, and 3, as outlined in the strategic initiatives presented by the department.

Fire Marshal Division

Summary of Strategic Proposals Presented Requiring Additional Budgeted Funds

Employ technology and communications solutions that provide efficiencies and improve services

- 1. Implement technology applications to automate inspection process to improve efficiency
- 2. Improve efficiency of plan submittal and review process
- 3. Improve permit payment processing

Summary of Funding for Strategic Items Above

A total of \$8,000 is provided to meet the obligations of 1, 2, and 3, as outlined in the strategic initiatives presented by the department.

Police Department

Summary of Strategic Proposals Requiring Additional Budget Funds

Safety and Security Initiatives

- 1. Maintain "uncommitted time" at a level not less than 60% to allow officers time to focus on selfinitiated activities such as crime prevention, traffic issues, Park Walk and Talk, and direct patrol to reduce property crime. - 1 new officer funded
- 2. Coordinate directed traffic enforcement and other methods of enforcement selecting customtailored tactics based on statistical data and conditions at each selected hotspot. May include traffic assignment to hotspot areas, radar trailer deployment, and others. Two officers from the patrol division will be assigned to the traffic unit to support this departmental initiative. - 1 motorcycle unit added

Summary of Funding for Strategic Items Above

A total of \$108,150 is provided to meet the obligations of 1 and 2 as outlined in the strategic initiatives presented by the department.

Planning and Zoning Department

Summary of Strategic Proposals Presented Requiring Additional Budgeted Funds

Balance & Maintain Residential/Non-Residential Land Uses

1. Amend the Comprehensive Plan to incorporate policies targeted at maintaining the current ratio of residential to non-residential assessed value

Summary of Funding for Strategic Items Above

A total of \$10,000 consulting is provided to meet the obligations of 1 as outlined in the strategic initiatives presented by the department.

Building Inspection Department

Summary of Strategic Proposals Requiring Additional Budget Funds

Enhance Customer Satisfaction Experience

- 1. Improve Plan Review Process \$6,050 in Planning budget
- 2. Offer a more convenient permit payment process \$6,000

Summary of Funding for Strategic Items Above

A total of \$12,050 is provided to meet the obligations of 1, and 2, as outlined in the strategic initiatives presented by the department.

Animal Control Department

Summary of Strategic Proposals Requiring Additional Budgeted Funds

Public Safety Services

1. Increase pet vaccination by 20% by September 30, 2017

Service Delivery

- 2. Reduce number of pets dropped off at adoption center by 10% by September 30, 2017
- 3. Implement education and recreation based programs to educate residents to minimize negative wildlife interactions

Summary of Funding for Strategic Items Above

A total of \$25k is provided to meet the obligations of 1, 2, and 3, as outlined in the strategic initiatives presented by the department.



MEMORANDUM

TO: Rick Crowley, City Manager

FROM: Cheryl Dunlop - Director, Administrative Services

Cc: Mary Smith, Asst. City Manager

DATE: August 15, 2016

SUBJECT: Annual Employee Compensation Survey

The City's adopted pay plan calls for an annual compensation survey to be conducted of our market cities (Allen, Burleson, Coppell, Grapevine, Lewisville, Richardson, Rowlett and Wylie), selected and designated by the City Council in 2012. The pay plan also calls for our pay ranges to keep within 5% of the maximum average of our *benchmark job positions*. The *benchmarking* of *jobs* refers to our ability to match specific *jobs* to comparable *jobs* in our labor market. A *benchmark job* is one that has a standard and consistent set of responsibilities from one organization to another and for which data is available in valid and reliable salary surveys.

Human Resources conducted a survey of our designated market cities comparing the average of the maximum salary of those positions to our maximum pay for the same positions. In addition, each position was evaluated in terms of its placement within the organization. As an example, the City's non-sworn pay plan consists of a total of 32 pay grades; each grade includes a group of jobs that are classified together utilizing factors common to those jobs in the organization ensuring internal equity: Grade 8 includes lead custodian, maintenance workers in parks, streets, water, and wastewater; Grade 11 includes customer service representatives, records clerks, administrative secretary-HR, administrative secretary/tech-Fire, and meter technicians.

After several years of very slow growth in salaries, many of our market cities are now making significant adjustments to their pay plans. In the last couple of years, we've seen substantial increases primarily in *public safety* positions. Accordingly, in last year's budget, we adjusted the *police* and *fire* salaries within the adopted 5% range, and made a very limited number of adjustments to non-sworn positions which included *communication specialist* (dispatchers), *customer service representatives*, *building inspectors* and *construction inspectors*.

As a result of this year's survey, we found that our market has made additional adjustments to non-sworn positions which were effective October 1, 2015 (or subsequent dates within their fiscal year). These market adjustments and increases have caused many of our non-sworn positions to fall well under the 5% range of the maximum average of their position. The majority of the positions affected are positions at the entry-level, non-skilled and skilled/technical, and para-professional positions that have not been adjusted in some time. Within the 32 pay grades of the City's non-sworn pay plan, there are approximately 86 job positions. Thirty-eight (38) of these job positions require adjustments to bring them within the adopted ranges and to maintain the appropriate internal equity.

Market adjustments based on the survey data for police and fire include a .52% increase for *police officers*, 3.9% increase for *sergeants*, 3.5% increase for *lieutentents*, .48% increase for *fire-drivers* and 3.95% increase for *captains*. An average 4% increase in salaries for *assistant city managers* and *director level positions* are necessary to keep these positions competitive with the market.

The following market cities have indicated proposed increases in their FY '16-'17 budgets: Coppell - 7% market increase in *police/fire* and 4% increase in *general employees* pay plans; Grapevine – 4% increase (2% to min-2% max) to *general employees* and *public safety* pay plans; Lewisville – 2% market increases for *professional/administrative* and 3% for *trades* pay plans; Rowlett – expecting *across the board* changes and expansions to pay plan with 25% receiving salary adjustments.

Fund

01 General

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Total Revenues	31,022,838	31,589,800	32,628,200	34,019,150
Total Operating Expenditures	26,358,333	28,810,600	28,346,200	31,283,550
Capital Reserve Expenditures	900,921	1,203,000	2,029,750	2,091,150
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	3,763,584	1,576,200	2,252,250	644,450
Net Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	(2,591,500)	(2,816,500)	(3,080,100)	(2,833,500)
Net Gain (Loss)	1,172,084	(1,240,300)	(827,850)	(2,189,050)
Fund Balance - Beginning	10,305,644	10,033,294	11,477,728	- 10,649,878
Fund Balance - Ending	11,477,728	8,792,994	10,649,878	8,460,828

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

Fund

01 General

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
1100				0 74 0 000	10 (00 500
4100	Current Taxes	8,692,937	9,588,000	9,710,000	10,689,500
4105	Delinquent Taxes	90,779	60,000	60,000	60,000
4110	Penalty & Interest	39,378	60,000	60,000	60,000
	Total Property Taxes	8,823,094	9,708,000	9,830,000	10,809,500
4150	Sales Taxes	14,302,831	14,941,000	15,481,000	15,791,200
4155	Beverage Taxes	242,541	210,000	234,000	245,000
1155	Develage Taxes	212,311	210,000	231,000	213,000
	Total Sales Taxes	14,545,372	15,151,000	15,715,000	16,036,200
4201	Electrical Franchise	2,191,743	1,725,000	1,775,000	1,795,000
4203	Telephone Franchise	174,095	150,000	150,000	150,000
4205	Gas Franchise	538,099	440,000	437,000	450,000
4207	Cable TV Franchise	805,110	600,000	675,000	775,000
4209	Garbage Franchise	218,454	218,000	225,000	235,000
	Total Franchise	3,927,501	3,133,000	3,262,000	3,405,000
	Total Planchise	3,927,301	3,133,000	3,202,000	3,403,000
4250	Park & Recreation Fees	29,558	35,000	35,000	35,000
4251	Municipal Pool Fees	16,060	17,000	28,000	22,000
4253	Center Rentals	47,499	38,000	39,500	39,500
4255	Harbor Rentals	1,760	10,000	10,000	10,000
4260	Tax Certificate Fees	1,232	250	250	250
4270	Code Enforcement Fees	20,220	5,000	45,000	5,000
4280	Zoning Request Fees	49,106	35,000	40,000	35,000
4283	Construction Inspection	264,468	280,000	400,000	300,000
4295	Fire - Plans	15,115	20,000	13,000	15,000
	Total Fees	445,017	440,250	610,750	461,750

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

Summary o	f Revenues, Cont'd.				
		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Proposed
Account	Description	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
4300	Building Permits	984,598	775,000	815,000	800,000
4302	Fence Permits	19,230	20,000	24,000	20,000
4304	Electrical Permits	25,500	30,000	26,000	30,000
4306	Plumbing Permits	42,732	38,000	43,000	40,000
4308	Mechanical Permits	43,207	39,000	45,000	39,000
4310	Daycare Center Permits	2,515	2,000	3,000	3,000
4312	Health Permits	83,645	88,000	88,000	89,550
4314	Sign Permits	20,550	26,000	17,000	26,000
4288	Beverage Permits	6,480	10,000	10,000	10,000
4320	Miscellaneous Permits	47,543	41,000	51,000	45,000
	Total Permits	1,276,000	1,069,000	1,122,000	1,102,550
4400	Court Fines	514,590	500,000	500,000	500,000
4402	Court Fees	147,408	165,000	165,000	165,000
4404	Warrant Fees	88,164	90,000	90,000	90,000
4406	Court Deferral Fees	308,552	285,000	285,000	285,000
4408	Animal Registration Fees	6,116	7,000	7,000	7,000
4414	Alarm Fees and Fines	53,601	45,000	45,000	45,000
	Total Municipal Court	1,118,431	1,092,000	1,092,000	1,092,000
4001	Interest Earnings	44,697	25,000	35,500	35,500
4007	Sale of Supplies	888	500	900	500
4010	Auction/Scrap Proceeds	42,508	40,000	40,000	40,000
4019	Miscellaneous	26,623	20,000	28,000	20,000
4480	Tower Leases	45,760	70,000	51,000	51,000
4680	Developer Contributions	-	77,000	77,000	79,000
	Total Miscellaneous	160,476	232,500	232,400	226,000
L		100,770	252,500	202 ,T 00	220,000
4500	Grant Proceeds	76,841	66,000	66,000	86,000
4510	School Patrol	328,436	346,850	346,850	405,000
4520	County Contracts	1,680	1,000	1,000	1,000
4530	City Contracts	319,990	350,200	350,200	394,150
	,	, ~			
	Total Intergovernmental	726,947	764,050	764,050	886,150
Total Rever	nues	31,022,838	31,589,800	32,628,200	34,019,150

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

01 General

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Other Financing Sources				
Operating Transfers In:				
From Water & Sewer	-	-	-	-
From Recreational Development	60,000	60,000	-	-
From Court Security/Tech Fees	30,500	30,500	30,500	25,000
From Recycling Fund	-	-	-	33,000
From Seized Funds	-	-	-	208,500
From Siren Fund	-	-	-	25,000
Total Other Financing Sources	90,500	90,500	30,500	291,500
Other Financing Uses				
Operating Transfers Out:				
To Rec. Dev. Fund	-	-	168,600	-
To Radio Fund	160,000	160,000	160,000	640,000
To Airport Fund	15,000	15,000	15,000	30,000
To Employee Benefit Fund (Ins.)	2,300,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
To Workers Compensation Fund	50,000	75,000	110,000	150,000
To Vehicle Replacement Fund	-	-	-	100,000
To Tech. Replacement Fund	157,000	157,000	157,000	175,000
Total Other Financing Uses	2,682,000	2,907,000	3,110,600	3,595,000
Less Capital Reserve	_	-	-	470,000
Net Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	(2,591,500)	(2,816,500)	(3,080,100)	(2,833,500)

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

Fund

01 General

			Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Dept.	Div.		14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
10	01	Mayor/Council	116,569	117,450	118,950	124,450
10	05	Administration	1,729,290	1,811,150	1,811,150	1,883,350
10	06	Administrative Services	546,866	555,100	480,100	563,150
10	09	Internal Operations	1,726,056	1,829,650	1,814,650	2,103,000
15	11	Finance	623,300	734,700	655,700	745,100
15	15	Municipal Court	396,406	437,600	418,600	468,400
20	25	Fire Operations	2,738,689	3,355,300	3,322,300	3,371,800
20	29	Fire Marshal	506,482	443,750	442,650	519,200
30	31	Police Administration	1,143,087	996,700	995,700	1,440,650
30	32	Communications	1,079,794	1,196,150	1,151,150	1,215,550
30	33	Patrol	5,119,082	5,598,750	5,597,900	6,138,700
30	34	CID	1,152,703	1,167,450	1,278,450	1,281,450
30	35	Community Services	781,682	950,600	970,600	940,900
30	36	Warrants	189,636	231,250	233,500	237,050
30	37	Records	305,097	426,550	444,550	455,150
40	41	Planning	636,101	606,750	584,850	733,150
40	42	Neighborhood Improv.	410,194	517,850	518,050	532,950
40	43	Building Inspections	678,365	727,650	735,650	749,600
45	45	Parks	2,059,737	2,000,050	2,036,900	2,540,800
45	46	Harbor O&M	398,557	395,650	434,150	499,900
45	47	Recreation	785,010	831,850	859,850	914,200
45	48	Animal Services	610,914	632,650	633,900	712,550
50	53	Engineering	1,067,620	1,122,350	1,130,350	1,138,450
50	59	Streets	2,458,017	3,326,650	3,706,300	3,595,200
			27,259,254	30,013,600	30,375,950	32,904,700
Less Ca	pital Re	serve	900,921	1,203,000	2,029,750	1,621,150
Total O	perating	g Expenditures	26,358,333	28,810,600	28,346,200	31,283,550

10 General Government

Fund

01 General

Department

Division 01 Mayor/Council

Expenditure Summary						
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted		
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17		
Personnel	-	24,200	24,200	24,200		
Contractual	35,840	38,350	48,850	43,850		
Supplies	402	400	400	400		
Operational	80,327	54,500	45,500	56,000		
Total	116,569	117,450	118,950	124,450		



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	10 Administration	01 Mayor/Council

		2015 Actual	2016 Adopted	2016 Amended	2017
Accoun	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSON	NNEL SERVICES		0	0	**
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	-	22,500	22,500	22,500
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE		1,700	1,700	1,700
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	-	24,200	24,200	24,200
CONTR	ACTUAL				
221	INSURANCE-PUBLIC OFFICIAL	32,782	35,000	45,500	40,500
231	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	3,058	3,350	3,350	3,350
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	35,840	38,350	48,850	43,850
SUPPLI	IES				
310	PRINTING & BINDING	402	300	300	300
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES		100	100	100
	SUPPLIES Totals	402	400	400	400
OPERA	ITIONS				
401	COUNCIL COMPENSATION	22,500	-	-	-
402	YOUTH ADVISORY COUNCIL	2,496	3,000	3,000	3,000
404	ELECTION EXPENSES	8,611	9,000	-	10,500
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	12,314	12,500	12,500	12,500
420	AWARDS	10,531	10,000	10,000	10,000
428	MEETING EXPENSES	2,658	3,000	3,000	3,000
430	TUITION & TRAINING	3,170	3,000	3,000	3,000
436	TRAVEL	18,046	14,000	14,000	14,000
	OPERATIONS Totals	80,327	54,500	45,500	56,000
	MAYOR/COUNCIL Totals	116,569	117,450	118,950	124,450

10 General Government

Fund

01 General

Department

Division 05 Administration

Expenditure Summary				
	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Proposed 16-17
Personnel	929,756	966,350	966,350	1,037,200
Contractual	717,866	761,400	761,400	748,800
Supplies	19,937	18,050	18,050	18,000
Operational	57,202	59,750	59,750	73,750
Utilities	4,529	5,600	5,600	5,600
Total	1,729,290	1,811,150	1,811,150	1,883,350

Personr	nel Schedule		
Position	Classification	FY 16 Approved	FY 17 Approved
City Manager	-	1	1
Assistant City Manager	-	2	2
City Secretary / Assistant to the City Manager	28	1	1
Main Street / Community Relations Manager	22	1	1
Executive Secretary	15	1	1
Assistant to the City Secretary	14	1	1



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	10 Administration	05 Administration

			2016	2016	
		2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
Accoun	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSON	NNEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	500,889	528,150	528,150	551,350
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	239,859	241,400	241,400	264,900
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	-	300	300	300
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	600	600	600	60
114	LONGEVITY PAY	5,280	5,750	5,750	6,15
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	47,414	50,050	50,050	52,15
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	135,714	140,100	140,100	161,75
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	929,756	966,350	966,350	1,037,200
CONTR	ACTUAL				
207	APPRAISAL & COLLECTION	224,127	243,500	243,500	250,000
208	EMERGENCY SERVICES CORP	207,726	184,250	184,250	170,150
211	LEGAL	137,077	140,000	140,000	140,000
213	CONSULTING FEES	46,605	42,700	42,700	42,70
231	SERVICEMAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	22,784	23,500	23,500	23,50
233	ADVERTISING	7,943	6,000	6,000	6,00
236	COMMUNITY SERVICES	31,207	86,450	86,450	86,450
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	95	500	500	500
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	4,761	5,000	5,000	5,000
243	BUILDING LEASE	31,000	25,500	25,500	20,50
254	RECORDING FEES	4,541	4,000	4,000	4,000
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	717,866	761,400	761,400	748,800
SUPPLI	ES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,143	3,050	3,050	3,000
310	PRINTING & BINDING	17,600	14,500	14,500	14,500
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	194	500	500	500
	SUPPLIES Totals	19,937	18,050	18,050	18,000
OPERA	TIONS				
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	21,027	20,000	20,000	20,000
422	EMPLOYEE ACTIVITIES	-	-	-	14,000
428	MEETING EXPENSES	10,709	9,500	9,500	9,50
430	TUITION & TRAINING	6,368	8,450	8,450	8,45
436	TRAVEL	19,097	21,800	21,800	21,800
	OPERATIONS Totals	57,202	59,750	59,750	73,750

	partment ministration		05 Ad	Division ministration
G/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
UTILITIES 507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	4,529	5,600	5,600	5,600
UTILITIES Total	<i>k</i> 4,529	5,600	5,600	5,600
ADMINISTRATION Totals	1,729,290	1,811,150	1,811,150	1,883,350

Fund

01 General

Department 10 General Government **Division** 06 Admin. Services

Expenditure Summary				
	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Proposed 16-17
Personnel	492,611	490,700	415,700	502,600
Contractual	437	6,000	6,000	7,050
Supplies	1,762	2,500	2,500	2,500
Operational	49,730	53,100	53,100	48,200
Utilities	2,326	2,800	2,800	2,800
Total	546,866	555,100	480,100	563,150

Pers	onnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	FY 16 Approved	FY 17 Approved
Administrative Services Director	-	1	1
HR Supervisor	22	1	1
HR Analyst	18	2	2
Administrative Secretary	11	1	1



F und 11 General	Fund	Department 10 Administration		06 Administrati	Division ive Services
/L Accoun	t	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
PERSO	NNEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERV	135,762	140,650	140,650	146,300
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	211,516	238,950	178,950	242,950
112	INCENTIVE PAY	13,176	10,000	10,000	10,000
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	1,500	1,800	1,800	1,800
114	LONGEVITY PAY	3,808	3,700	3,700	4,200
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	25,845	28,300	23,300	28,650
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	58,506	62,300	52,300	63,700
128	UNEMPLOYMENT INS.	42,498	5,000	5,000	5,000
	PERSONNEL SERVICE	ES Totals 492,611	490,700	415,700	502,600

CONTRACTUAL					
213 CONSULTING	FEES	-	2,000	2,000	-
231 SERVICEMAIN	JTENANCE CONTRACTS	437	4,000	4,000	7,050
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	437	6,000	6,000	7,050
SUPPLIES					

301 OFFICE	E SUPPLIES	966	1,000	1,000	1,000
Notes:	HR-Sliding Cubical Doors				

Sliding Cubical Doors (similar to CID) to assist in added privacy and confidentiality of employee information. HR Staff does not always have access to the conference rooms on the 3rd floor; they do not always have the ability to anticipate what conversation they will be engaged in on the phone or as employees come to their cubical; and employees have expressed concern that they don't have privacy when they come to speak to an HR staff member. They have expressed concerns on a number of occasions and asked for a remedy.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved

310 347	PRINTING & BINDING GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	797	1,000 500	1,000 500	1,000 500
	SUPPLIES Totals	1,762	2,500	2,500	2,500
OPERA	ITIONS				
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,903	2,600	2,600	2,600
420	AWARDS	6,375	7,000	7,000	7,500
422	EMPLOYEE ACTIVITIES	10,039	14,000	14,000	1,000
430	TUITION & TRAINING	4,298	3,500	3,500	3,500

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	10 Administration	06 Administrative Services

		2016	2016	
	2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	201
count	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
432 EDUCATION REIMBURSEME	ENT 3,650	3,800	3,800	11,400
Notes: Tuition Reimburseme	ent Program			
This budget item was reduced dramatic on the waiting list since the 2011-2013		on. There are curre	ently 4 employees	that have been
Employees selected into the program a				
and 2 courses per semester. Our Tuitio	n Reimbursement Program is c	urrently the only su	accession planning	tool we have
I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I			r	
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: In	ncrease to allow another particip	oant 1s approved		
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: In	ncrease to allow another particip	oant 1s approved		
435 EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT			14.200	14.2
435 EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT	T 14,401	14,200	14,200	· · · · · ·
			14,200 8,000	
435 EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT 436 TRAVEL	T 14,401 9,065	14,200 8,000	8,000	14,20 8,00
435 EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT 436 TRAVEL	T 14,401	14,200		
435 EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT 436 TRAVEL OPERA	T 14,401 9,065	14,200 8,000	8,000	8,00
435 EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT 436 TRAVEL OPERA	T 14,401 9,065 ATTIONS Totals 49,730	14,200 8,000 53,100	<u>8,000</u> 53,100	8,00 48,20
435 EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT 436 TRAVEL OPERA	T 14,401 9,065	14,200 8,000	8,000	8,00 48,20
435 EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT 436 TRAVEL OPERA 1LITIES 507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	1 14,401 9,065 4TIONS Totals 49,730 2,326	14,200 8,000 53,100 2,800	8,000 53,100 2,800	8,00 48,20 2,80
435 EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT 436 TRAVEL OPERA 1LITIES 507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	T 14,401 9,065 ATTIONS Totals 49,730	14,200 8,000 53,100	<u>8,000</u> 53,100	8,00 48,20
435 EMPLOYEE DEVELOPMENT 436 TRAVEL OPERA 1LITIES 507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	1 14,401 9,065 4TIONS Totals 49,730 2,326	14,200 8,000 53,100 2,800	8,000 53,100 2,800	8,00 48,20 2,80

Fund	Department		Division
01 General 1	0 General Government	09	Internal Operations

	Expenditure	Summary		
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Proposed
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Personnel	891,357	991,400	914,100	1,060,500
Contractual	340,639	393,400	435,400	537,300
Supplies	75,076	87,400	90,400	84,900
Operational	3,026	7,000	7,000	18,500
Utilities	391,542	343,400	363,400	376,800
Capital	24,415	4,350	4,350	25,000
Total	1,726,056	1,826,950	1,814,650	2,103,000

Pers	onnel Schedule		
		FY 16	FY 17
Position	Classification	Approved	Approved
Director of Internal Operations	_	1	1
Facilities Superintendent	25	1	1
Network Administrator	25	1	1
PIO/Marketing Manager	22	-	1
Network Technician	19	1	1
Internal Operations Coordinator	15	1	1
Building Maintenance Technician	11	3	3
Lead Custodian	10	1	2
Custodian	7	5	4



10-9

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	10 Administration	09 Internal Operations

		2016	2016	
	2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSONNEL SERVICES				
101 SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	185,004	201,300	201,300	216,100
104 SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	196,825	257,600	192,600	274,050
107 SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	320,008	326,300	326,300	349,900
109 SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	4,234	7,500	7,500	6,00
113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	600	600	600	60
114 LONGEVITY PAY	11,040	11,450	11,450	12,35
120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	53,981	60,200	55,200	64,10
122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	119,666	129,150	119,150	137,40
PERSONNEL SERVICES T	<i>Totals</i> 891,357	991,4 00	914,100	1,060,50
CONTRACTUAL				
217 IT SERVICE	74,451	127,500	167,500	189,50

STRATEGIC - Information Technology Plan Update

This request is to engage Datamax to conduct an investigation into technology initiatives that should be considered for implementation within the City. The previous Technology Plan was completed in 2007. The plan will involve all departments of the City. The findings of the study will be provided in the form of an Implementation Roadmap and projected technology initiatives to be considered for approximately the next three years. The roadmap will identify the suggested chronology of those recommendations. The study would specifically focus on the overall network, hardware and software needs, network security, redundancy, and disaster recovery.

Budget Request - \$9,485.

STRATEGIC - Swagit - Live Streaming of City Council and Board Meetings

Swagit's EASE[™] streaming video solution allows the City to stream its public content live and on-demand through the City's website. Its compatibility makes getting to the content even easier and more convenient as viewers are able to access all of the video content via their computer, smart phone or tablet. Archived meetings are indexed and broken up into clips per each agenda item for a greater end-user experience. Swagit's broadcast solution is comprised of four cameras and pro-video switching equipment that allows Swagit engineers to control the cameras remotely. This solution allows for the City to be able to outsource all of the production and video streaming/indexing to Swagit Productions, LLC for a completely end-to-end, hands-free solution. The Swagit network stretches across North America guaranteeing that the City and its constituents are always connected.

One-time upfront cost for hardware and installation: \$54,046 Recurring annual costs for 50 meeting / year and 120 hours Of additional programming: \$17,700 Total investment and budget request: \$71,746

Total IT Service Request: \$228,126

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Cloud

Approved

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	10 Administration	09 Internal Operations

	2015 Actual	2016 Adopted	2016 Amended	2017
2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200	Amount 146,750	Budget 141,800	Budget 141,800	Approved 141,800
	2,060	2, 800	4,800	4,100
40 EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	8,214	8,000	8,000	8,000
242 EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	500	500	500	500
44 BUILDING REPAIRS Notes: Increase in Building Maintenance	90,727	95,800	95,800	176,400
The City provides the Internal Operations Departme city owned facilities. The requested increase in this repair and maintenance throughout the fiscal year. The Resurface the walkways at City Hall – the bridges a opened in May 2002. Over this period of time, the wa Budget Request: \$10,860.	line item is to ad ne additional funds t City Hall were su	dress specific ne are for the follow urfaced with a no	eds identified abo ving: n-slip surface whe	ve the norma
Security Lighting at the PD - replace parking lot pole New round and rectangle tables, storage carts and c The Center. \$14,552		0	Center. Also new	card tables fo
The Center (kitchen and restrooms countertops) \$15, Fire Station #1 (kitchen cabinets and countertops) \$7 Reface Development Services and UB counters \$3,20 Budget Request: 25,703.	7,051.			
New Chairs for Development Services and Finance O These chairs are 14 years old, the fabric is worn and or down. 20 chairs at \$500 each			es lean, and some	will not rise up
Reconfiguration of cubicles for Planning and Engine	ering \$4,800			
	<u> </u>			
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Walkway resurf are approved. Counter tops, Cube Configurations and	acing, Security ligh d Conference Chair	ting and tables an rs are Disapprove	d chairs for Comn d.	nunity Center
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Walkway resurf	acing, Security ligh d Conference Chai:	ting and tables an rs are Disapprove	d chairs for Comn d.	nunity Center
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Walkway resurf are approved. Counter tops, Cube Configurations and	acing, Security ligh d Conference Chair	ting and tables an rs are Disapprove	d chairs for Comn d.	nunity Center
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Walkway resurf are approved. Counter tops, Cube Configurations and Notes: STRATEGIC - Roof Restoration Fire Station 3 Roof Restoration - \$54,000	acing, Security ligh d Conference Chair	ting and tables an rs are Disapprove	d chairs for Comn d.	nunity Center
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Walkway resurf are approved. Counter tops, Cube Configurations and Notes: STRATEGIC - Roof Restoration Fire Station 3 Roof Restoration - \$54,000 Fire Station 4 Roof Restoration - \$54,000	acing, Security ligh d Conference Chai	ting and tables an rs are Disapprove	d chairs for Comn d.	nunity Center
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Walkway resurf are approved. Counter tops, Cube Configurations and Notes: STRATEGIC - Roof Restoration Fire Station 3 Roof Restoration - \$54,000 Fire Station 4 Roof Restoration - \$54,000	acing, Security ligh d Conference Chair	ting and tables an rs are Disapprove	d chairs for Comn d.	nunity Center
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Walkway resurf are approved. Counter tops, Cube Configurations and Notes: STRATEGIC - Roof Restoration Fire Station 3 Roof Restoration - \$54,000 Fire Station 4 Roof Restoration - \$54,000 Police Department – Roof Replacement - \$212,500	acing, Security ligh d Conference Chair	ting and tables an rs are Disapprove	d chairs for Comn d.	nunity Center
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Walkway resurf are approved. Counter tops, Cube Configurations and Notes: STRATEGIC - Roof Restoration Fire Station 3 Roof Restoration - \$54,000 Fire Station 4 Roof Restoration - \$54,000 Police Department – Roof Replacement - \$212,500 Service Center – Roof Restoration - \$93,500	acing, Security ligh d Conference Chai	ting and tables an rs are Disapprove	d chairs for Comn d.	nunity Center

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Service Center roof replacement is Approved from General Fund Reserves, other buildings will be evaluated for funding in future budgets.

nd Dep General Fund 10 Adr	artment ninistration		09 Internal	Divisio Operation
L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	202 Approve
246 VEHICLE REPAIRS	5,659	5,000	7,000	<u> </u>
272 JANITORIAL SERVICES	12,277	12,000	10,000	12,00
CONTRACTUAL Totals	340,639	393,4 00	435,400	537,3
SUPPLIES				
301 OFFICE SUPPLIES	462	400	400	4
303 COMPUTER SUPPLIES	17,060	20,000	25,000	20,0
323 SMALL TOOLS	1,823	1,500	1,500	1,5
331 FUEL & LUBRICANTS	12,194	12,500	10,500	11,0
345 CLEANING SUPPLIES	19,319	23,000	23,000	22,0
347 GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	24,218	30,000	30,000	30,0
SUPPLIES Totals	75,076	87,400	90,400	84,9
OPERATIONS				
415 RECRUITING EXPENSES	65	-	_	
430 TUITION & TRAINING	570	4,000	4,000	4,0
436 TRAVEL	2,391	3,000	3,000	14,5
The City's radio system administrator will need to trav training. The County is paying for the training but we		to Harris' corpora	te training facility	· • • • • •
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	e will need to cove	r travel.		in Virginia :
	3,026	r travel. 7,000	7,000	
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved OPERATIONS Totals				18,5
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved OPERATIONS Totals UTILITIES	3,026	7,000	7,000	18,5
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved OPERATIONS Totals UTILITIES 501 ELECTRICITY	3,026	7,000	7,000	18,5 202,0 10,9
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved OPERATIONS Totals UTILITIES 501 ELECTRICITY 507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	3,026 228,453 5,234	7,000 202,000 10,900	7,000 202,000 10,900	18,5 202,0 10,9 94,4
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved OPERATIONS Totals UTILITIES 501 ELECTRICITY 507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE 508 TELEPHONE SERVICE	3,026 228,453 5,234 93,791	7,000 202,000 10,900 85,000	7,000 202,000 10,900 85,000	18,5 202,0 10,9 94,4 17,5
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved OPERATIONS Totals UTILITIES 501 ELECTRICITY 507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE 508 TELEPHONE SERVICE 510 NATURAL GAS SERVICE	3,026 228,453 5,234 93,791 17,216	7,000 202,000 10,900 85,000 17,500	7,000 202,000 10,900 85,000 17,500	18,5 202,0 10,9 94,4 17,5 52,0
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved OPERATIONS Totals UTILITIES 501 ELECTRICITY 507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE 508 TELEPHONE SERVICE 510 NATURAL GAS SERVICE 513 WATER	3,026 228,453 5,234 93,791 17,216 46,848	7,000 202,000 10,900 85,000 17,500 28,000	7,000 202,000 10,900 85,000 17,500 48,000	18,5 202,0 10,9 94,4 17,5 52,0
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved OPERATIONS Totals UTILITIES 501 ELECTRICITY 507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE 508 TELEPHONE SERVICE 510 NATURAL GAS SERVICE 513 WATER UTILITIES Totals	3,026 228,453 5,234 93,791 17,216 46,848	7,000 202,000 10,900 85,000 17,500 28,000	7,000 202,000 10,900 85,000 17,500 48,000	18,5 202,0 10,9 94,4 17,5 52,0
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved OPERATIONS Totals UTILITIES 501 ELECTRICITY 507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE 508 TELEPHONE SERVICE 510 NATURAL GAS SERVICE 513 WATER UTILITIES Totals CAPITAL	3,026 228,453 5,234 93,791 17,216 46,848 391,542	7,000 202,000 10,900 85,000 17,500 28,000	7,000 202,000 10,900 85,000 17,500 48,000	18,5 202,0 10,9 94,4 17,5 52,0 376,8

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	10 Administration	09 Internal Operations

Amount 	Adopted Budget	
		ended to war
	C	available.
	U	o showing the coverage area of the entire system is ling from Developer Contributions for sirens.

INTERNAL OPERATIONS Totals 1,726,056 1,826,950 1,814,650 2,103,00

Fund

01 General

Expenditure Summary						
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted		
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17		
Personnel	312,136	403,850	330,850	408,450		
Contractual	246,748	245,100	249,100	256,150		
Supplies	56,869	76,750	76,750	70,250		
Operational	7,547	9,000	9,000	9,000		
Utilities	-	-	-	1,250		
Total	623,300	734,700	665,700	745,100		

	Personnel Schedule		
		FY 16	FY 17
Position	Classification	Approved	Approved
Senior Accountant	24	1	1
Purchasing Agent	24	1	1
Finance Clerk - Payroll	18	1	1
Inventory Clerk	14	1	1
Finance Clerk - A/P	13	1	1.5



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	15 Finance	11 Fiscal Services

		2015	2016	2016	
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	201
L Accoun	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve
DEDCO					
104	NNEL SERVICES SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	239,718	320,750	260,750	323,95
104	SALARIES & WAGES-OLERICAL SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	239,718	300	300	30
109	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	138	500	500	50
113	LONGEVITY PAY	3,775	4,050	4,050	4,45
114	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	27,524	25,050	22,050	25,40
120	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	40,682	53,700	43,700	23,40 54,35
122		40,002	33,700	43,700	Эт,ЭЗ
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	312,136	403,850	330,850	408,45
CONTR	ACTUAL				
210	AUDITING	28,000	31,000	31,000	31,00
223	INSURANCE-SURETY BONDS	500	400	400	40
225	INSURANCE-AUTOMOBILES	38,152	35,000	40,000	41,00
227	INSURANCE-REAL PROPERTY	35,278	45,000	37,000	38,80
228	INSURANCE-CLAIMS & DEDUCTIBLES	52,324	30,000	30,000	30,00
229	INSURANCE-LIABILITY	33,276	35,000	42,000	43,05
231	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	57,260	65,000	65,000	68,20
233	ADVERTISING	460	1,000	1,000	1,00
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	1,497	2,700	2,700	2,70
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	246,748	245,100	249,100	256,15
SUPPLI	ES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,984	2,000	2,000	2,00
305	COPY MACHINE SUPPLIES	30,117	33,000	33,000	28,00
307	POSTAGE	22,668	39,000	39,000	37,50
310	PRINTING & BINDING	1,415	2,000	2,000	2,00
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	685	750	750	75
	SUPPLIES Totals	56,869	76,750	76,750	70,25
OPER A	TIONS				
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,704	2,500	2,500	2,50
430	TUITION & TRAINING	1,896	2,500	2,500	2,50
436	TRAVEL	3,948	4,000	4,000	4,00
	OPERATIONS Totals	7,547	9,000	9,000	9,00

UTILITIES

1,250

1,250

Notes: Inventory Clerk Cell Phone

507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE

Cover costs of communicating with Parks and Public Works supervisors and crew leaders while in the field.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

UTILITIES Totals - - -

	FINANCE Totals	623,300	734,700	665,700	745,100
--	----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Fund	Department
01 General	15 Finance

Division 15 Municipal Court

Expenditure Summary						
	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17		
Personnel	306,454	339,450	319,450	361,750		
Contractual	80,382	83,900	87,900	93,900		
Supplies	5,351	9,250	6,250	7,250		
Operational	4,220	5,000	5,000	5,500		
Total	396,406	437,600	418,600	468,400		

Perso	nnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	FY 16 Approved	FY 17 Approved
Municipal Court Clerk Supervisor	20	1	1
Deputy Municipal Court Clerk II	14	4	4



15-4

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	15 Finance	15 Municipal Court

		2015	2016	2016	
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
L Accoun	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSON	NNEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	77,852	79,850	79,850	79,850
101	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	166,089	186,750	166,750	204,70
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	1,074	3,000	3,000	3,00
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	600	900	900	90
114	LONGEVITY PAY	4,485	4,800	4,800	5,10
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	18,986	20,400	20,400	21,70
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	37,367	43,750	43,750	46,50
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	306,454	339,450	319,450	361,750
CONTR	ACTUAL				
211	LEGAL	75,370	78,000	82,000	88,00
231	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	150	-	-	
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	-	500	500	50
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	4,862	5,400	5,400	5,40
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	80,382	83,900	87,900	93,90
SUPPLI	ES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,343	1,500	1,500	1,50
310	PRINTING & BINDING	4,008	7,000	4,000	5,00
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES		750	750	75
	SUPPLIES Totals	5,351	9,250	6,250	7,250
OPERA	TIONS				
407	JURY EXPENSE	940	1,500	1,500	1,50
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	480	500	500	50
415	RECRUITING EXPENSES	23	-	-	
430	TUITION & TRAINING	983	1,000	1,000	1,00
436	TRAVEL	1,795	2,000	2,000	2,50
	OPERATIONS Totals	4,220	5,000	5,000	5,50
	MUNICIPAL COURT Totals	396,406	437,600	418,600	468,40

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	20 Fire	25 Fire Operations

Expenditure Summary						
	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17		
Personnel	2,496,090	2,685,150	2,664,150	2,954,600		
Contractual	155,575	204,850	208,850	220,000		
Supplies	60,501	83,900	83,900	105,400		
Operational	17,436	38,600	22,600	32,000		
Utilities	2,201	2,800	2,800	2,800		
Capital	6,886	340,000	340,000	-		
Total	2,738,689	3,355,300	3,322,300	3,314,800		

Personnel Schedule					
D		2016	2017		
Position	Classification	Approved	Approved		
Fire Chief	-	1	1		
Assistant Fire Chief	31	-	1		
Battalion Chief	F8	1	-		
Captain/Drivers	F7	3	3		
Firefighter/Driver/Operator	F6	15	18		
Administrative Assistant	15	1	1		
Administrative Technician	11	1	-		
Volunteer Firefighters/PT Drivers	-	49	49		



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	20 Fire	25 Fire Operations
01 General Fund	20 Fife	25 Fire Oper

G/L Accoun	t	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
PERSON	NNEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	148,375	152,500	152,500	152,500
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	89,904	90,500	90,500	54,050
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	1,390,136	1,638,950	1,563,950	1,782,700

By hiring these three drivers, we will be increasing the number of driver/firefighters available for structure fires, extraction calls, haz-mat calls major incidents, mass casualty calls, large scale disasters and increase safety on fire scenes. This program improves safety and effectiveness when responding to calls by having two people on the apparatus. This second person can assist the driver by watching for blind spots, acting as a spotter while apparatus is backing, operating radio, help with directions, looking for address and watching officer side of apparatus on crowded streets while responding to calls. This also provides someone to assist the driver in establishing a water supply line at the fire scene. It also improves safety at the station when working on and around the equipment.

With the addition of these three positions we will have two driver/firefighters in each of the four stations. It will also aid in reducing the time period it takes to get proper manpower to the scene to begin mitigating the incident. With this increase of personnel it will allow us to achieve the "Two In / Two Out" Required Mandate as soon as three stations arrive. It will give us a total of three Captains and eighteen Drivers which work full time twenty-four shifts. We would be asking to increase our minimum staffing level from 7 to 8 per shift. We have been tracking how long it takes to get a 4 men crew, 8 men crew and full alarm assignment crew (12 men) to structure fires from 2009 to date. It is taking us an average of 6.73 minutes to achieve 4 men, 10.0 minutes to achieve 8 men and 13.22 minutes to achieve full alarm assignment (12 men) on structure fires. The national standard is 4 minutes to arrive with four (4) men and 8 minutes to arrive with full alarm assignment (12 men).

In years 2009 through 2015 we fell short of our goal of having 24 firefighters on these type calls. We averaged 22.4 firefighters in 2015; therefore we fell short of meeting our target by 1.6 firefighters. Even though the total number of firefighters responding to major incidents is up, it is taking 25 to 35 minutes to achieve these numbers in most cases.

Total cost for 3 positions: \$225,495 Salary and Benefits 19,441 Overtime 3,600 Certification and degree pay 1,650 Uniforms and cleaning 250 Recruiting 3,000 Training 14,070 Bunker gear, PASS device, gate openers \$269,756 Total CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved without change to minimum staffing at Station 3

Notes: Reclassity Battalion Chief

The Battalion Chief position needs to be reclassified as Assistant Chief of Fire Operations. With the duties and responsibilities as currently assigned to the Battalion Chief, which are compared to the job duties of the 8 cities we currently are using for salary comparison, his duties very closes mirrors those cities Assistant Chief's job description.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

und	Depa	artment			Division
General Fund	20	Fire		25 Fire Operation	
/L Account		2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
109 SALARIES & WAGE113 EDUCATION/CER114 LONGEVITY PAY115 VOLUNTEER-INCE	TIFICATE PAY	212,346 38,384 35,933 75,907	200,000 41,000 39,600 85,000	240,000 41,000 39,600 85,000	297,000 55,000 43,200 99,500
 \$ 85,000 Incentive (Per-Cal We are requesting this line is of volunteers and using tho \$ 9,500 Everyone Get One This incentive provides enh certified volunteer into the CITY MANAGER'S COM 	item to be increased by se dollars to focus on Program Recruiting I ancement to any Rock department.	the volunteers who sl	how up to calls.		
120 FICA & MEDICARE122 T.M.R.S. RETIREME125 VOLUNTEER WAT	E EXPENSE ENT EXPENSE ER DISCOUNT	188,601 262,909 3,070 50,525	123,300 258,150 4,150 52,000	106,300 279,150 4,150 62,000	148,15 293,00
126 VOLUNTEER PENS					86,50

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals

2,496,090

2,685,150

2,664,150

2,954,600

nd Departm				Divisio
General Fund 20 Fin	e		25 Fire	Operation
Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	20 Approve
CONTRACTUAL	Amount	Dudget	Duuget	Аррион
222 DISABILITY INSURANCE	32,942	35,000	42,000	49,00
Notes: Disability Insurance				
The city has an insurance policy through VFIS, which disability benefit on the volunteer firemen. By providi ensuring them that they will be taken care of in the ev \$41,000. Due to the increase in volunteer / part-time time members in 2016-17 the premiums will increase	ing this insurance, rent of an acciden members (16 in 1	, it allows us to re t. The premium c	tain good quality f ost for 2015-16 bu	irefighters b idget was
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
231 SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	33,310	45,050	45,050	45,0
237 UNIFORM SERVICE	2,227	3,000	3,000	4,1
238 TRAINING REIMBURSEMENT	550	5,000	2,000	5,(
240 EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	13,585	16,500	16,500	16,5
242 EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	5,080	5,300	5,300	5,3
246 VEHICLE REPAIRS	67,882	95,000	95,000	95,0
CONTRACTUAL Totals	155,575	204,850	208,850	220,0
SUPPLIES				
301 OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,046	1,500	1,500	1,5
310 PRINTING & BINDING	68	500	500	1
321 UNIFORMS	7,324	10,000	10,000	15,
323 SMALL TOOLS	-	1,000	1,000	3,
331 FUEL & LUBRICANTS	28,257	30,000	30,000	30,
347 GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	8,009	9,900	9,900	9,9
378 FIRE PREVENTION SUPPLIES	272	1,000	1,000	1,0
379 FIRE FIGHTING SUPPLIES	15,525	30,000	30,000	44,0
SUPPLIES Totals	60,501	83,900	83,900	105,4
OPERATIONS				
410 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	5,605	5,600	5,600	9,0
415 RECRUITING EXPENSES	3,391	4,000	4,000	4,0
430 TUITION & TRAINING	2,806	15,000	7,000	9,0
436 TRAVEL	5,633	14,000	6,000	10,0
OPERATIONS Totals	17,436	38,600	22,600	32,0
UTILITIES				_
507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	2,201	2,800	2,800	2,8

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	20 Fire	25 Fire Operations

G/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
CAPITAL 610 FURNITURE & FIXTURES	-	-	-	-
617 RADIO EQUIPMENT621 FIELD MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	6,886 	340,000	340,000	-
CAPITAL Tot	tals 6,886	340,000	340,000	-
FIRE OPERATIONS Tota	als 2,738,689	3,355,300	3,322,300	3,314,800

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	20 Fire	29 Fire Marshal

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Personnel	359,239	370,100	368,400	433,50
Contractual	6,741	10,800	13,000	17,20
Supplies	33,153	43,100	39,700	38,50
Operational	11,715	16,750	17,350	17,00
Utilities	3,362	3,000	4,200	5,00
Capital	92,273	-	-	8,00

Perso	onnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	2016 Approved	2017 Approved
Fire Marshal	30	1	-
Senior Fire Inspector-Captain	F7	-	1
Fire Inspector/Investigator/Educator	F6	2	2
Fire Marshal's Office Coordinator	12	-	1



City of Rockwall

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	20 Fire	29 Fire Marshal

			2016	2016	
		2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
G/L Account	t	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSON	INEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	98,008	101,900	108,200	112,350
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	-	-	-	37,550
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	182,893	187,050	179,050	189,500
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	4,047	7,000	7,000	7,000
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	3,161	2,800	2,800	3,600
114	LONGEVITY PAY	1,460	1,750	1,750	2,000
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	21,645	22,100	22,100	25,950
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	48,025	47,500	47,500	55,550
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	359,239	370,100	368,400	433,500
CONTR	ACTUAL				
231	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	1,790	2,800	2,800	3,500
237	UNIFORM SERVICE	2,166	2,000	2,700	3,500
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	77	500	500	500
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	-	-	1,500	4,200

N.T	N.T	
Notes:	New copier	
100000	1 to the oppion	

Copier/printer/scanner at station 3 due to the relocation of the Fire Marshal's Division

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

246 261	VEHICLE REPAIRS CRIME SCENE SERVICES	2,707	5,000 500	5,000 500	5,000 500
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	6,741	10,800	13,000	17,200
SUPPLI	ES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	842	1,500	1,500	1,500
310	PRINTING & BINDING	624	2,000	2,000	2,000
321	UNIFORMS	3,529	6,400	6,400	4,000
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	9,261	9,500	7,300	7,300
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	660	500	500	500
373	INVESTIGATION SUPPLIES	1,395	3,000	3,000	3,000
378	FIRE PREVENTION SUPPLIES	12,887	16,000	14,800	16,000
379	FIRE FIGHTING SUPPLIES	3,956	4,200	4,200	4,200
	SUPPLIES Totals	33,153	43,100	39,700	38,500

und Departr	nent			Divisior
1 General Fund 20 Fi	re		29 1	Fire Marsha
	2015 Actual	2016 Adopted	2016 Amended	201
/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
OPERATIONS			8	FF ····
410 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	3,026	2,750	2,750	3,00
415 RECRUITING EXPENSES	-	-	600	
430 TUITION & TRAINING	2,948	5,000	5,000	5,00
436 TRAVEL	5,741	9,000	9,000	9,00
OPERATIONS Totals	11,715	16,750	17,350	17,00
UTILITIES				
507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	3,362	3,000	4,200	5,00
UTILITIES Totals	3,362	3,000	4,200	5,00
CAPITAL 612 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	-	-	-	8,00
Notes: New Tablets				
4 Microsoft based tablets to accommodate the New W fire inspections. Pricing is based on Surface Pro 3 \$8,0 CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved		le inspection soft	vare to improve ef	ficiency of
623 VEHICLES	92,273	-	-	
CAPITAL Totals	92,273		-	8,00
FIRE MARSHAL Totals	506,482	443,750	442,650	519,20

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	30 Police	31 Administration

	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
Personnel	1,054,608	860,000	860,000	1,002,75
Contractual	49,442	96,050	95,050	101,05
Supplies	10,272	12,600	12,600	12,60
Operational	22,252	20,650	20,650	32,15
Utilities	6,512	7,400	7,400	8,60
Capital	-	-	-	283,50

	Personnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	2016 Approved	2017 Approved
Police Chief	-	1	1
Assistant Police Chief	32	1	1
Captain	-	-	1
Lieutenant	-	4	4
Executive Secretary	15	1	1



Fund	Department			Division
01 General Fund	30 Police		31 A	dministration
G/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
PERSONNEL SERVICES 101 SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISO 104 SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL 107 SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	R 196,538 54,237 538,999	146,150 54,000 497,500	146,150 54,000 497,500	152,500 54,000 582,150

Notes:	STRATEGIC - Ca	ptain Position
--------	----------------	----------------

A Support Services Captain positon is requested to remove some administrative duties from the CID and Administrative Lieutenants. The position would allow mid-management more discretionary time to have a direct impact in two crucial areas of our Strategic Plan. First, the enhancement of safety and security through crime prevention and crime reduction and secondly, the building of public trust and transparency. The position will help us achieve these goals by allowing us to consolidate many of the administrative duties the current Lieutenants share into one position. This would provide them discretionary time to be in the field, mentor, and work more closely with staff on cases and day to day operations. The Captain would also be assigned additional duties to include; Crime Prevention through Environmental Design (CPTED), Grants, and manage Internal Affairs. This will benefit the department and the citizens of Rockwall by having an additional level of supervision and experience in the field to handle critical incidents as they arise.

Our management level is very flat compared to other police departments our size. This positon is vital to manage the growth of the department, especially since most of the growth has created more administrative duties. Position Cost for salary and benefits would be \$136,500.

Uniforms \$1,000

Cell Phone 1,200

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved for April 1, 2017.

109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	47,712	16,000	16,000	12,000
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	6,599	5,250	5,250	5,250
114	LONGEVITY PAY	8,313	8,400	8,400	9,000
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	60,452	42,200	42,200	58,850
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	141,759	90,500	90,500	129,000
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	1,054,608	860,000	860,000	1,002,750
CONTR	ACTUAL				
226	INSURANCE-LAW ENFORCEMENT	32,238	32,000	35,000	36,500
231	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	-	40,550	40,550	40,550
237	UNIFORM SERVICE	1,200	1,500	1,500	2,000
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	-	500	500	500
246	VEHICLE REPAIRS	1,970	3,000	3,000	3,000
263	COUNTY JAIL CONTRACT	13,677	18,000	13,000	18,000
265	MEDICAL SERVICE-PRISONER	357	500	1,500	500
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	49,442	96,050	95,050	101,050

City of Rockwall

Fund Departm	nent			Division
01 General Fund 30 Pole	ice		31 Ao	dministration
G/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
SUPPLIES		200800	200900	
 301 OFFICE SUPPLIES 310 PRINTING & BINDING 321 UNIFORMS 331 FUEL & LUBRICANTS 347 GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES 	794 1,495 1,536 5,690 757	1,000 1,500 1,600 7,000 1,500	1,000 1,500 1,600 7,000 1,500	1,000 1,500 1,600 7,000 1,500
SUPPLIES Totals	10,272	12,600	12,600	12,600
OPERATIONS 410 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 415 RECRUITING EXPENSES 420 AWARDS Notes: Awards An additional \$1,500 is requested to this line item, due	4,680 2,700 2,977 e to the increase r	4,400 3,500 meal cost, attenda	4,400 - 3,500 nce and awards.	4,400 5,000
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved 430 TUITION & TRAINING	2,657	4,000	4,000	11,000
Notes: Tuition and Training				
A \$7,000 increase is requested in an effort to continue the FBI National Academy (FBINA) and Police Exect prestigious leadership programs offered throughout th one of these programs within the next five-years. Additional travel dollars will be needed as well.	utive Research Fo	orum (PERF), wh	ich are two of the	most
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved 436 TRAVEL	9,238	8,750	8,750	11,750
	9,238 22,252	8,750 20,650	8,750 20,650	11,750 32,150

250,000

6,000

27,500

Fund	Department	D		
01 General Fund	30 Police		31 A	dministration
	2015	2016	2016	
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved

. CAPITAL

603 BUILDINGS

Notes: Armoring of Police Building

With the recent events unfolding in Dallas and Baton Rouge, it once again demonstrates the profound danger law enforcement faces and witnesses on a daily basis. Law enforcement officers along with non-sworn personnel are under attack. Just last year, Dallas Police Headquarters was attacked by a mentally ill assailant with a high powered rifle. McKinney Police Headquarters was also targeted by a man with an assault rifle, who shot up their police building. In order to protect the staff of the Rockwall Police Department, I am requesting \$250,000 to make our facility bullet resistant and install some type of concrete barrier to the front of our building.

Understanding these recent challenges, we call on community leaders to work with the law enforcement community to address issues of mutual concern, identify solutions, modify rhetoric, and ensure safer communities for our citizens and police staff.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved from General Fund Reserves

610 FURNITURE & FIXTURES

Notes: New Office Furniture

If the Captains position is funded, we will need to convert a storage room into an office and request \$6,000 for furniture and carpeting.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

623 VEHICLES

Notes: New Admin Vehicle

Replace an existing administrative vehicle. The vehicle is approaching 100,000 miles and the vehicle evaluation indicates that the existing mechanical problems outweigh the value of the vehicle. Cost is \$27,500.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved from General Fund Reserves

CAPITAL Totals - - - 283,500

POLICE ADMINISTRATION Totals	1,143,087	996,700	995,700	1,440,650
	1,1 10,001	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,110,000

Fund

01 General

Department 30 Police

Division

32 Communications

	Expen	diture Summary	ý	
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Personnel	891,393	987,850	942,850	1,009,850
Contractual	176,638	180,800	180,800	184,500
Supplies	4,980	5,950	5,950	5,950
Operational	5,353	11,550	11,550	11,550
Utilities	1,430	3,700	3,700	3,700
Capital	-	6,300	6,300	-
Total	1,079,794	1,196,150	1,151,150	1,215,550

	Personnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	2016 Approved	2017 Approved
Communications Manager	22	1	1
Communications Supervisor	18	2	2
Communications Specialist	14	12	12



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	30 Police	32 Communications

Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	201 Approved
PERSONNEL SERVICES				
101 SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	163,260	190,600	190,600	198,85
104 SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	464,077	552,100	407,100	561,15
109 SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	90,563	60,000	160,000	60,00
113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	600	1,200	1,200	1,20
114 LONGEVITY PAY	4,276	5,250	5,250	6,15
120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	53,076	56,800	56,800	58,15
122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	115,542	121,900	121,900	124,35
PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	891,393	987,850	942,850	1,009,85
NT- A A				
Notes: Maintenance Agreements				
Tyler \$90,000				
Tyler \$90,000 Voice Recorder \$5,000				
Tyler \$90,000 Voice Recorder \$5,000 Air Cards \$26,000				
Tyler \$90,000 Voice Recorder \$5,000 Air Cards \$26,000 Netmotion \$5,100				
Tyler \$90,000 Voice Recorder \$5,000 Air Cards \$26,000 Netmotion \$5,100 E Ticket \$9,800				
Tyler \$90,000 Voice Recorder \$5,000 Air Cards \$26,000 Netmotion \$5,100 E Ticket \$9,800 Crime Reports \$2,500				
Tyler \$90,000 Voice Recorder \$5,000 Air Cards \$26,000 Netmotion \$5,100 E Ticket \$9,800 Crime Reports \$2,500 Coban \$12,000				
Tyler \$90,000 Voice Recorder \$5,000 Air Cards \$26,000 Netmotion \$5,100 E Ticket \$9,800 Crime Reports \$2,500 Coban \$12,000 Cable TV \$1,000				
Tyler \$90,000 Voice Recorder \$5,000 Air Cards \$26,000 Netmotion \$5,100 E Ticket \$9,800 Crime Reports \$2,500 Coban \$12,000 Cable TV \$1,000 Smart 911 \$11,000				
Tyler \$90,000 Voice Recorder \$5,000 Air Cards \$26,000 Netmotion \$5,100 E Ticket \$9,800 Crime Reports \$2,500 Coban \$12,000 Cable TV \$1,000 Smart 911 \$11,000 Phone Surveillance \$1,000				
Tyler \$90,000 Voice Recorder \$5,000 Air Cards \$26,000 Netmotion \$5,100 E Ticket \$9,800 Crime Reports \$2,500 Coban \$12,000 Cable TV \$1,000 Smart 911 \$11,000 Phone Surveillance \$1,000 Crash Data \$2,500				
Tyler \$90,000 Voice Recorder \$5,000 Air Cards \$26,000 Netmotion \$5,100 E Ticket \$9,800 Crime Reports \$2,500 Coban \$12,000 Cable TV \$1,000 Smart 911 \$11,000 Phone Surveillance \$1,000 Crash Data \$2,500 Covert Track \$600				
Tyler \$90,000 Voice Recorder \$5,000 Air Cards \$26,000 Netmotion \$5,100 E Ticket \$9,800 Crime Reports \$2,500 Coban \$12,000 Cable TV \$1,000 Smart 911 \$11,000 Phone Surveillance \$1,000 Crash Data \$2,500				

to be budgeted here.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

CONTRACTUAL Totals

176,638

180,800

180,800

184,500

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	30 Police	32 Communications

G/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
SUPPLIES		0	0	
301 OFFICE SUPPLIES	850	900	900	900
310 PRINTING & BINDING	100	100	100	100
321 UNIFORMS	2,934	3,250	3,250	3,250
347 GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	1,096	1,700	1,700	1,700
SUPPLIES Totals	4,980	5,950	5,950	5,950
OPERATIONS				
410 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	902	2,000	2,000	2,000
415 RECRUITING EXPENSES	1,893	3,300	3,300	3,300
430 TUITION & TRAINING	630	4,250	4,250	4,250
436 TRAVEL	1,928	2,000	2,000	2,000
OPERATIONS Totals	5,353	11,550	11,550	11,550
UTILITIES				
507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	1,430	3,700	3,700	3,700
UTILITIES Totals	1,430	3,700	3,700	3,700
CAPITAL				
615 OFFICE MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	-	6,300	6,300	-
CAPITAL Totals		6,300	6,300	-
COMMUNICATIONS Totals	1,079,794	1,196,150	1,151,150	1,215,550

Fund

Department

Division

01 General

30 Police

33 Patrol

	Expen	diture Summary	y	
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Personnel	4,719,695	4,926,600	4,789,600	4,944,550
Contractual	94,630	73,600	98,600	77,800
Supplies	241,705	301,950	398,150	281,300
Operational	25,953	36,800	36,800	36,800
Utilities	6,778	9,000	9,000	9,000
Capital	30,321	250,800	265,750	789,250
Total	5,119,082	5,598,750	5,597,900	6,138,700

	Personnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	2016 Approved	2017 Approved
Patrol Sergeant	_	7	7
Traffic Sergeant		1	1
Patrol Officer	-	42	43



	DepartmFund30 Poli				Division 33 Patro
/L Accou	unt	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	201 Approve
PERSON 101 107	NNEL SERVICES SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	538,421 2,753,645	598,950 3,030,350	673,950 2,760,350	693,60 2,963,20
two- addii conc rada:	tons in our patrol division and add two additional person unit on the street 24/7, which will allow tional traffic officers will be utilized to enforcen ditions at each selected hotspot. Selected tactics n r trailer, and others. ry and Benefits per Officer \$74,060	officers to work nent selecting cu	k safer and more istom-tailored tac	efficiently. If app tics based on stat	proved, the tw istical data an
CIT	Y MANAGER'S COMMENTS: One new officer	is Approved			
109			80.000	80.000	80.00
108 109	OVERTIME-STEP	63,049	80,000 260,000	80,000 297 000	80,00 260.00
109	OVERTIME-STEP SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	63,049 395,955	260,000	297,000	260,0
	OVERTIME-STEP	63,049 395,955 39,202	260,000 39,000	297,000 39,000	260,0 39,0
109 113	OVERTIME-STEP SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	63,049 395,955	260,000	297,000	260,0 39,0 30,7
109 113 114	OVERTIME-STEP SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY LONGEVITY PAY	63,049 395,955 39,202 23,771	260,000 39,000 27,600	297,000 39,000 24,600	260,0 39,0 30,7 279,7
109 113 114 120	OVERTIME-STEP SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY LONGEVITY PAY FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	63,049 395,955 39,202 23,771 279,459	260,000 39,000 27,600 283,150	297,000 39,000 24,600 283,150	260,00 39,00 30,7 279,7 598,2
109 113 114 120 122	OVERTIME-STEP SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY LONGEVITY PAY FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	63,049 395,955 39,202 23,771 279,459 626,193	260,000 39,000 27,600 283,150 607,550	297,000 39,000 24,600 283,150 631,550	260,00 39,00 30,7 279,7 598,2
109 113 114 120 122	OVERTIME-STEP SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY LONGEVITY PAY FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals ACTUAL	63,049 395,955 39,202 23,771 279,459 626,193	260,000 39,000 27,600 283,150 607,550 4,926,600	297,000 39,000 24,600 283,150 631,550	80,00 260,00 39,00 30,75 279,75 598,25 4,944,55
109 113 114 120 122 CONTR 240	OVERTIME-STEP SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY LONGEVITY PAY FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	63,049 395,955 39,202 23,771 279,459 626,193 4,719,695	260,000 39,000 27,600 283,150 607,550	297,000 39,000 24,600 283,150 631,550 4,789,600	260,00 39,00 30,7! 279,7! 598,2! 4,944,5!
109 113 114 120 122 CONTR 240	OVERTIME-STEP SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY LONGEVITY PAY FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE <i>PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals</i> <i>PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals</i> <i>ACTUAL</i> EQUIPMENT REPAIRS EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	63,049 395,955 39,202 23,771 279,459 626,193 4,719,695 2,697	260,000 39,000 27,600 283,150 607,550 4,926,600 6,000	297,000 39,000 24,600 283,150 631,550 4,789,600 6,000	260,0 39,0 30,7 279,7 598,2 4,944,5

246	VEHICLE REPAIRS	90,443	65,000	90,000	65,000
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	94,630	73,600	98,6 00	77,800

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	30 Police	33 Patrol

		2015	2016	2016	004-
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
G/L Accou	int	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
SUPPLI					
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	983	1,000	1,000	1,000
310	PRINTING & BINDING	3,398	3,900	3,900	3,900
315	TRAINING SUPPLIES	21,158	30,000	30,000	30,000
321	UNIFORMS	73,566	62,650	183,850	67,000
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	121,956	175,000	150,000	150,000
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	14,334	13,400	13,400	13,400
374	POLICE EXPLORER PROGRAM	-	10,000	10,000	10,000
376	POLICE CANINE EXPENSE	6,309	6,000	6,000	6,000
	SUPPLIES Totals	241,705	301,950	398,150	281,300
OPER A	TIONS				
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	350	400	400	400
415	RECRUITING EXPENSES	2,502	10,400	10,400	10,400
430	TUITION & TRAINING	16,175	20,000	20,000	20,000
436	TRAVEL	6,926	6,000	6,000	6,000
	OPERATIONS Totals	25,953	36,800	36,800	36,800
UTILIT	IES				
507	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	6,778	9,000	9,000	9,000
	UTILITIES Totals	6,778	9,000	9,000	9,000
CAPITA	4L				
623	VEHICLES	30,321	250,800	265,750	374,000

Notes: New Vehicles

We request funds to replace 6 patrol vehicles in the fleet. The majority of these vehicles will be approaching 80,000 miles and a few of these vehicles were out of service for extended periods due to mechanical problems. \$194,040

In addition, \$122,000 will be needed for the equipment to outfit 6 new patrol vehicles. The funds will pay for the equipment, installation of, and decals for the new vehicles.

We also request funds for two new motorcycles with the transfer of two patrol officers to the Traffic Unit. We have had a 60% increase in the past 5 years in non-injury accidents and one of our number one complaints by the citizens are traffic related. Cost \$39,882. In addition, \$18,066 will be needed for the equipment to outfit these two motorcycles. The funds will pay for the equipment, installation of, and decals for the new motorcycles.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Six vehicles and one motorcycle including equipment are approved from General Fund Reserves.

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	30 Police	33 Patrol

	2015	2016	2016	
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved

624 SWAT EQUIPMENT

415,250

Notes: Infrared Lighting System

The SWAT Team currently utilizes night vision goggles (NVG) on high risk operations at night or in areas where there is little or no light. The night vision goggles must have ambient light or an infrared lighting source to be effective. The SWAT Team does not currently have an infrared flashlight system that will illuminate a large area for the night vision goggles to be effective during no light situations, such as barricaded persons, high risk warrant services or hostage rescues. An increase of \$7,250 is requested to provide infrared flashlights to the SWAT Team.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

Notes: Lenco Bearcat G-2

The Police Department is requesting a new armored vehicle to be used during high risk operations to reduce the risk of injury or death to officers and civilians. These operations include barricaded persons, hostage rescues, active shooter events, high risk DEA, ATF and local warrant services, breaching operations and rescue operations during times of natural disasters. The current armored vehicle, a 1987 Brinks International armored bank car with 416,000 miles, was donated by the Grand Prairie Police Department and was never designed for law enforcement activities. The vehicle does not have air conditioning or heating and has suffered mechanical issues and failures during actual tactical operations. In October 2015, while responding to a barricaded person with a gun, the armored car suffered mechanical failure, breaking down on the police department parking lot and was not available to protect officers at the scene. The vehicle is not fully armored and does not provide full ballistic protection for the driver or passengers and the ballistic glass and armor panels were never designed to defeat rifle rounds. These issues expose officers to health risks, safety risks and the reduction of operational capabilities. In light of recent events and evolving military style tactics utilized by suspects and exposure to increased risks, we request \$359,000 to purchase a new Lenco Bearcat G-2 Armored Vehicle.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved, with 1/2 of funding from General Fund Reserves and 1/2 from Seized Funds

Notes: Tactical Robot

The police department was awarded a grant in the amount of \$20,000 for purchase of a tactical robot system. The robot will provide officers with the ability to remotely enter, view, gather intelligence and communicate, which will provide overall safer operations and will substantially reduce the risk of injury or death to officers, suspects and third parties. A onetime increase of \$29,000 is requested to complete the purchase of \$49,000 for the tactical robot.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved, grant match is funded with Seized funds.

CAP	TAL Totals	30,321 250,	,800 265,750	789,250
PATE	ROL Totals 5,1	19,082 5,598,	,750 5,597,900) 6,138,700

FundDepartmentDivision01 General30 Police34 CID

	Expenditure	Summary		
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Personnel	1,057,371	1,081,400	1,192,400	1,192,900
Contractual	18,991	22,800	22,800	25,300
Supplies	30,598	34,500	34,500	34,500
Operational	8,956	13,700	13,700	13,700
Utilities	10,747	15,050	15,050	15,050
Capital	26,040	-	-	-
Total	1,152,703	1,167,450	1,278,450	1,281,450

Person	nel Schedule		
Position	Classification	2016 Approved	2017 Approved
Sergeant	-	2	2
Investigator	-	6	6
Investigator - Narcotics	-	2	2
Public Safety Officer/Crime Scene Tech.	14	1	1
Property and Evidence Technician	13	1	1



ind Departm	nent			Division
General Fund 30 Pole	ce	34 Cr	iminal Investiga	ation
'L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	201 Approved
PERSONNEL SERVICES				
 101 SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR 104 SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL 107 SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR 	160,062 43,007 603,307	171,250 44,400 627,150	171,250 44,400 700,150	178,25 46,20 704,90
Notes: Budget Amendment				
In 2011 a patrol officer was transferred to the narcotic Requesting the funds to be transferred to CID to refle				he budget.
109 SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	23,348	18,000	44,000	22,00
Notes: Budget Amendment				
normal business hours. In the past 4 years the overtime overtime budget has was exceeded by 23%. The current the City and department. An increase of \$4,000 is requ Investigation Division.	nt overtime budg	et is on track to e	exceed this figure d	lue to needs o
 overtime budget has was exceeded by 23%. The current the City and department. An increase of \$4,000 is required investigation Division. 113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY 114 LONGEVITY PAY 120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE 	9,229 9,786 64,335	8,400 9,350 64,500	8,400 9,350 66,500	lue to needs o ninal 8,40 10,00 71,10
 overtime budget has was exceeded by 23%. The current the City and department. An increase of \$4,000 is required investigation Division. 113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY 114 LONGEVITY PAY 	nt overtime budg tested to help sup 9,229 9,786	et is on track to e oport the overtime 8,400 9,350	e needs of the Crin 8,400 9,350	lue to needs o ninal 8,4(10,00 71,1(
 overtime budget has was exceeded by 23%. The current the City and department. An increase of \$4,000 is required investigation Division. 113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY 114 LONGEVITY PAY 120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE 122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals 	9,229 9,786 64,335	8,400 9,350 64,500	8,400 9,350 66,500	lue to needs on ninal 8,40 10,00 71,10 152,05
 overtime budget has was exceeded by 23%. The current the City and department. An increase of \$4,000 is required investigation Division. 113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY 114 LONGEVITY PAY 120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE 122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE 	9,229 9,786 64,335 144,297	8,400 9,350 64,500 138,350	8,400 9,350 66,500 148,350	lue to needs on ninal 8,44 10,00 71,10 152,09 1,192,90
overtime budget has was exceeded by 23%. The current the City and department. An increase of \$4,000 is requ Investigation Division. 113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY 114 LONGEVITY PAY 120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE 122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE 122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals CONTRACTUAL 231 SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS 237 UNIFORM SERVICE	9,229 9,786 64,335 144,297 1,057,371	8,400 9,350 64,500 138,350 1,081,400 3,600 4,200	8,400 9,350 66,500 148,350 1,192,400 3,600 4,200	lue to needs of ninal 8,44 10,00 71,10 152,00 1,192,90 3,60 4,20
overtime budget has was exceeded by 23%. The current the City and department. An increase of \$4,000 is requ Investigation Division. 113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY 114 LONGEVITY PAY 120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE 122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE 122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals CONTRACTUAL 231 SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	9,229 9,786 64,335 144,297 1,057,371 2,343 4,100	8,400 9,350 64,500 138,350 1,081,400 3,600 4,200 500	8,400 9,350 66,500 148,350 1,192,400 3,600 4,200 500	lue to needs of ninal 8,44 10,00 71,11 152,00 1,192,90 3,66 4,20 50
overtime budget has was exceeded by 23%. The current the City and department. An increase of \$4,000 is requ Investigation Division. 113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY 114 LONGEVITY PAY 120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE 122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE 122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE <i>PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals</i> <i>CONTRACTUAL</i> 231 SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS 237 UNIFORM SERVICE 240 EQUIPMENT REPAIRS 246 VEHICLE REPAIRS	9,229 9,786 64,335 144,297 1,057,371 2,343	8,400 9,350 64,500 138,350 1,081,400 3,600 4,200	8,400 9,350 66,500 148,350 1,192,400 3,600 4,200	lue to needs of ninal 8,44 10,00 71,10 152,09 1,192,90 3,60 4,20 50
overtime budget has was exceeded by 23%. The current the City and department. An increase of \$4,000 is required investigation Division. 113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY 114 LONGEVITY PAY 120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE 122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals CONTRACTUAL 231 SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS 237 UNIFORM SERVICE 240 EQUIPMENT REPAIRS 246 VEHICLE REPAIRS Vehicle Repair Increase In the past five fiscal years the vehicle maintenance ex majority of the vehicles assigned to the Criminal Invest	9,229 9,786 64,335 144,297 1,057,371 2,343 4,100 8,136 penditures contin tigation Division	8,400 9,350 64,500 138,350 1,081,400 3,600 4,200 500 8,500	8,400 9,350 66,500 148,350 1,192,400 3,600 4,200 500 8,500 allotted budget. In years in age and ba	lue to needs on ninal 8,4 10,0 71,1 152,0 1,192,9 3,6 4,2 5 11,0 addition, the ased upon the
overtime budget has was exceeded by 23%. The current the City and department. An increase of \$4,000 is required investigation Division. 113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY 114 LONGEVITY PAY 120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE 122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals CONTRACTUAL 231 SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS 237 UNIFORM SERVICE 240 EQUIPMENT REPAIRS 246 VEHICLE REPAIRS Vehicle Repair Increase In the past five fiscal years the vehicle maintenance ex	9,229 9,786 64,335 144,297 1,057,371 2,343 4,100 8,136 penditures contin tigation Division nance requirement	8,400 9,350 64,500 138,350 1,081,400 3,600 4,200 500 8,500	8,400 9,350 66,500 148,350 1,192,400 3,600 4,200 500 8,500 allotted budget. In years in age and baw	lue to needs of ninal 8,44 10,00 71,10 152,00 1,192,90 3,60 4,20 50 11,00 addition, the ased upon the
overtime budget has was exceeded by 23%. The current the City and department. An increase of \$4,000 is required investigation Division. 113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY 114 LONGEVITY PAY 120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE 122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals CONTRACTUAL 231 SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS 237 UNIFORM SERVICE 240 EQUIPMENT REPAIRS 246 VEHICLE REPAIRS Notes: Vehicle Repair Increase In the past five fiscal years the vehicle maintenance ex majority of the vehicles assigned to the Criminal Invest past 5 year tread there is a clear indication that mainter	9,229 9,786 64,335 144,297 1,057,371 2,343 4,100 8,136 penditures contin tigation Division nance requirement	8,400 9,350 64,500 138,350 1,081,400 3,600 4,200 500 8,500	8,400 9,350 66,500 148,350 1,192,400 3,600 4,200 500 8,500 allotted budget. In years in age and baw	lue to needs of ninal 8,44 10,00 71,10 152,03 1,192,90 3,60 4,20 50 11,00 addition, the ased upon the
overtime budget has was exceeded by 23%. The current the City and department. An increase of \$4,000 is required investigation Division. 113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY 114 LONGEVITY PAY 120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE 122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE DERSONNEL SERVICES Totals CONTRACTUAL 231 SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS 237 UNIFORM SERVICE 240 EQUIPMENT REPAIRS 246 VEHICLE REPAIRS Vehicle Repair Increase In the past five fiscal years the vehicle maintenance ex majority of the vehicles assigned to the Criminal Invest past 5 year tread there is a clear indication that mainterincrease of \$2,500 to the Vehicle Repair budget is required.	9,229 9,786 64,335 144,297 1,057,371 2,343 4,100 8,136 penditures contin tigation Division nance requirement	8,400 9,350 64,500 138,350 1,081,400 3,600 4,200 500 8,500	8,400 9,350 66,500 148,350 1,192,400 3,600 4,200 500 8,500 allotted budget. In years in age and baw	lue to needs on ninal 8,40 10,00 71,10 152,05 1,192,90 3,60 4,20 50 11,00 addition, the ased upon the

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	30 Police	34 Criminal Investigation

G/L Account SUPPLIES 301 OFFICE SUPPLIES 310 PRINTING & BINDING	Actual Amount 1,459	Adopted Budget	Amended Budget	2017 Approved
SUPPLIES 301 OFFICE SUPPLIES 310 PRINTING & BINDING	1,459	0	Budget	Approved
301 OFFICE SUPPLIES310 PRINTING & BINDING		• • • •		
310 PRINTING & BINDING		• • • • •		
		2,000	2,000	2,000
	425	500	500	500
321 UNIFORMS	1,056	1,500	1,500	1,500
331 FUEL & LUBRICANTS	18,146	20,000	20,000	20,000
347 GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	451	500	500	500
373 INVESTIGATION SUPPLIES	9,060	10,000	10,000	10,000
SUPPLIES Totals	30,598	34,500	34,500	34,500
OPERATIONS				
410 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	106	200	200	200
415 RECRUITING EXPENSES	220	-	-	-
430 TUITION & TRAINING	4,061	5,000	5,000	5,000
436 TRAVEL	4,569	8,000	8,000	8,000
447 DRUG TESTING		500	500	500
OPERATIONS Totals	8,956	13,700	13,700	13,700
UTILITIES	,	,	,	,
507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	10,747	15,050	15,050	15,050
UTILITIES Totals	10,747	15,050	15,050	15,050
CAPITAL				
623 VEHICLES	26,040	-	-	-

Notes: Replace PSO Vehicle

As the City has grown so have the number of criminal and traffic related offenses that required crime scene processing to properly investigate and prosecute a case. The vehicle currently used by the Public Safety Officer (PSO) has mileage of 95,800 miles and will exceed 100,000 shortly and a replacement vehicle is requested. Officers have found that a truck platform does not support or afford the flexibility to carry crime scene equipment, traffic investigatory equipment or tactical equipment. A van with a storage system would provide the police department with necessary room to keep and store all crime scene, traffic and tactical related equipment to responded to a scene and fully process it in a timely and efficient manner. The vehicle would also be utilized to transport and deploy the Police Department's Skywatch and enclosed trailer. We request \$43,500 for the purchase of the vehicle and equipment. Ford Sprinter Van: \$32,000 Equipment Cost*: \$13,500 Striping Package: \$ 3,500 Total Cost: \$49,500 CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved

CAPITAL Totals	26,040			
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS Totals	1,152,703	1,167,450	1,278,450	1,281,450

Fund

Department

Division 35 Community Services

01 General

30 Police

	Expend	liture Summary	7	
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Personnel	692,915	848,600	868,600	859,450
Contractual	23,929	28,150	29,650	29,650
Supplies	25,102	31,500	30,200	38,200
Operational	9,725	9,900	9,900	9,900
Utilities	840	2,450	3,750	3,700
Capital	29,171	30,000	28,500	-
Total	781,682	950,600	970,600	940,900

Per	sonnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	2016 Approved	2017 Approved
Sergeant - Juvenile/Crime Prevention	-	1	1
School Resource Officer	-	6	6
Crime Prevention Officer	-	2	2



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	30 Police	35 Community Services

		2015	2016	2016	
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
G/L Accou	unt	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSON	NNEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	78,735	85,600	85,600	89,100
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	442,735	575,700	575,700	580,800
107	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	20,263	15,000	35,000	15,000
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	6,554	6,600	6,600	6,600
113	LONGEVITY PAY	5,763	6,550	6,550	7,100
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	42,769	50,600	50,600	51,250
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	96,096	108,550	108,550	109,600
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	692,915	848,600	868,600	859,450
CONTR	ACTUAL				
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	-	500	500	500
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	60	150	1,650	1,650
243	BUILDING LEASE	18,250	22,500	22,500	22,500
246	VEHICLE REPAIRS	5,620	5,000	5,000	5,000
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	23,929	28,150	29,650	29,650
SUPPLI	ES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	396	1,000	1,000	1,000
310	PRINTING & BINDING	68	600	600	600
321	UNIFORMS	5,024	5,600	5,600	5,600
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	8,230	8,500	7,200	7,200
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	111	2,800	2,800	2,800
370	COP PROGRAM SUPPLIES	3,355	4,500	4,500	7,500

Notes: COP Program Supplies

An increase of \$3,000 for this line item is being requested to allow for advanced training and networking among our Police Volunteers. Specifically, the additional money will cover registration, hotel and per diem costs associated with sending three COP Board Members to annual Police Volunteer Training Conferences held in different Texas Metropolitan Cities.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	30 Police	35 Community Services

	2015	2016	2016	
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
371 CRIME PREVENTION SUPPLIES	7,154	7,700	7,700	12,700

Notes: Crime Prevention Supplies

An increase of \$5,000 for this line item is being requested to offset the rising cost of branded items distributed at community events such as stickers, tattoos and pamplets. The increase will also fund equipment and supplies necessary for implementation of two new programs that are directly related to our strategic plan initiatives. The Property Identification Program, and the Rockwall Clergy and Police Partnership (RCAPP).

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

372 CPA PROGRAM SUPPLIES	763	800	800	800
SUPPLIES Totals	25,102	31,500	30,200	38,200
OPERATIONS				
410 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	305	900	900	900
430 TUITION & TRAINING	2,163	4,000	4,000	4,000
436 TRAVEL	7,257	5,000	5,000	5,000
OPERATIONS Totals	9,725	9,900	9,900	9,900
UTILITIES				
507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	840	2,450	3,750	3,700
UTILITIES Totals	840	2,450	3,750	3,700
CAPITAL				
610 FURNITURE & FIXTURES	14,137	-	-	-
623 VEHICLES	-	30,000	28,500	-
624 POLICE EQUIPMENT	15,034			-
CAPITAL Totals	29,171	30,000	28,500	-
COMMUNITY SERVICES Totals	781,682	950,600	970,600	940,900

FundDepartmentDivision01 General30 Police36 Warrants

Expenditure Summary					
	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17	
Personnel	175,213	224,300	227,300	230,850	
Contractual	1,517	2,600	2,600	2,600	
Supplies	1,708	3,450	2,700	2,700	
Utilities	-	900	900	900	
Capital	11,199	-	-	-	
Total	189,636	231,250	233,500	237,050	

	Personnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	2016 Approved	2017 Approved
	Classification		
Warrant Officer	-	1	1
Warrant Clerk	12	1	1
Bailiff	-	1	1



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	30 Police	36 Warrants

		2015	2016	2016	
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
Acco	unt	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
DERSON	NNEL SERVICES				
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	42,490	42,500	42,500	46,400
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	98,233	143,950	143,950	145,200
109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	823	1,500	4,500	1,500
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
114	LONGEVITY PAY	1,965	2,150	2,150	2,400
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	10,970	14,250	14,250	14,650
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXP.	19,531	18,750	18,750	19,500
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	175,213	224,300	227,300	230,850
CONTR	ACTUAL				
231	SERVICE-MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	935	900	900	900
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	-	200	200	200
246	VEHICLE REPAIRS	582	1,500	1,500	1,500
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	1,517	2,600	2,600	2,600
SUPPLI	ES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	-	150	150	150
310	PRINTING & BINDING	-	300	300	300
321	UNIFORMS	291	1,000	1,000	1,000
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	1,417	2,000	1,250	1,250
	SUPPLIES Totals	1,708	3,450	2,700	2,700
UTILIT	IES				
507	CELLULAR TELEPHONE		900	900	900
	UTILITIES Totals	-	900	900	900
CAPIT.		11 100			
624	POLICE EQUIPMENT	11,199			·
	CAPITAL Totals	11,199	-	-	-
	WARRANTS Totals	189,636	231,250	234,250	237,050

Fund 01 General

Department 30 Police

Division

37 Records

Expenditure Summary					
	Actual	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17	
	14-15	13-10	15-10	10-1/	
Personnel	298,404	414,600	431,600	436,300	
Contractual	1,662	3,150	4,150	7,350	
Supplies	1,128	1,450	1,450	1,450	
Operational	2,792	4,900	4,900	7,600	
Utilities	1,110	2,450	2,450	2,450	
Total	305,097	426,550	444,550	455,150	

I	Personnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	2016 _Approved	2017 Approved
Personnel Sergeant	-	1	1
Public Safety Computer Manager	25	1	1
Network Technician	19	1	1
Records Clerk	11	3	3



Fund Depa	artment			Division
1 General Fund 30	Police			36 Warrant
	2015	2016	2016	
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	201
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve
PERSONNEL SERVICES				
101 SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	84,134	169,450	169,450	172,00
104 SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	150,259	175,150	175,150	185,60
109 SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	151	500	5,500	5,50
Notes: Overtime				
With the transfer of the Personnel Sergeant to this div.				
These funds will also be utilized for our bi-lingual Rec LRE.	ord Clerk, who I	has been assisting	us with outreach	programs in
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	900	2,250	2,250	2,2
114 LONGEVITY PAY	4,575	4,950	4,950	5,30
120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	18,200	19,800	22,800	20,90
122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	40,184	42,500	51,500	44,75
PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	298,404	414,600	431,600	436,30
CONTRACTUAL				
231 SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	1,328	2,400	2,400	2,40
240 EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	335	500	500	50
242 EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	-	-	1,000	4,20
Notes: New copier lease				
\$4,200 Replaced copier that was 8 plus years old. Obsolete eq	viewant and pa	eta mara pot amil	able	
Replaced copier that was 8 plus years old. Obsolete eq	upment and pa	its were not availa	adie.	
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
246 VEHICLE REPAIRS	_	250	250	25
CONTRACTUAL Totals	1,662	3,150	4,150	7,35
SUPPLIES				
301 OFFICE SUPPLIES	877	750	750	75
310 PRINTING & BINDING	-	200	200	20
331 FUEL & LUBRICANTS	252	500	500	5(
SUPPLIES Totals	1,128	1,450	1,450	1,45
	,	,	,	,

	partment			Division
01 General Fund 30) Police			36 Warrants
G/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
OPERATIONS	74	100	100	10
410 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 415 RECRUITING EXPENSES	71 60	100	100	10
430 TUITION & TRAINING	1,190	2,300	2,300	4,00
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
1 I.				
436 TRAVEL	1,471	2,500	2,500	3,50
		2,500 4,900	<u>2,500</u> 4,900	3,50
436 TRAVEL				7,60
436 TRAVEL OPERATIONS Totals UTILITIES	2,792	4,900	4,900	

Fund

01 General

Department

40 Community Development

Division

41 Planning

Expenditure Summary				
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Personnel	593,797	541,050	519,050	647,800
Contractual	22,402	38,500	38,500	60,650
Supplies	1,554	1,950	1,950	2,150
Operational	17,281	18,000	18,100	21,200
Utilities	1,068	1,350	1,350	1,350
Capital	-	5,900	5,900	-
Total	636,101	606,750	584,850	733,150

Personnel Schedule				
		FY 16	FY 17	
Position	Classification	Approved	Approved	
Planning and Zoning Director	-	1	1	
GIS Supervisor	23	1	1	
Senior Planner	23	1	1	
Planner	20	1	1	
GIS Technician	18	1	2	
Planning Coordinator	15	1	1	


	Departn	nent			Divisio
General Fund	40 Developme	nt Services		41 Planning	g & Zonin
		2015	2016	2016	
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	202
/L Account		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve
PERSONNEL SERVIC	ΓF S				
	WAGES-SUPERVISOR	187,389	125,000	125,000	130,00
	WAGES-CLERICAL	287,402	306,150	284,150	386,80
	Adopted				,0
	ansfer Position				
	e Senior Engineering Technician's t ineer and Director are requesting t				
the GIS Division, an	nd change the title of the position to	GIS Technician	n.		
CITY MANAGER'	S COMMENTS: Approved				
109 SALARIES &	WAGES-OVERTIME	823	1,000	1,000	1,0
	WAGES-OVERTIME N/CERTIFICATE PAY	823 1,789	1,000 2,400	1,000 2,400	
	N/CERTIFICATE PAY		,	· · ·	1,8
113 EDUCATION 114 LONGEVITY	N/CERTIFICATE PAY	1,789	2,400	2,400	1,8 4,1
113 EDUCATION114 LONGEVITY120 FICA & MED	N/CERTIFICATE PAY 7 PAY	1,789 3,120	2,400 2,750	2,400 2,750	1,8 4,1 39,5
113 EDUCATION114 LONGEVITY120 FICA & MED122 T.M.R.S. RET	N/CERTIFICATE PAY 7 PAY DICARE EXPENSE	1,789 3,120 33,640	2,400 2,750 33,050	2,400 2,750 33,050	1,8 4,1 39,5 84,5
113 EDUCATION114 LONGEVITY120 FICA & MED122 T.M.R.S. RET	N/CERTIFICATE PAY 7 PAY DICARE EXPENSE IREMENT EXPENSE	1,789 3,120 33,640 79,634	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700	1,00 1,81 4,11 39,50 84,51 647,80
113 EDUCATION114 LONGEVITY120 FICA & MED122 T.M.R.S. RET	N/CERTIFICATE PAY 7 PAY DICARE EXPENSE IREMENT EXPENSE PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	1,789 3,120 33,640 79,634	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700	1,8 4,1 39,5 84,5 647,8
113 EDUCATION 114 LONGEVITY 120 FICA & MEE 122 T.M.R.S. RET <i>F</i> <i>CONTRACTUAL</i> 213 CONSULTIN	N/CERTIFICATE PAY 7 PAY DICARE EXPENSE TREMENT EXPENSE PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals IG FEES Approved	1,789 3,120 33,640 79,634 593,797	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700 541,050	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700 519,050	1,8 4,1 39,5 84,5 647,8
113 EDUCATION 114 LONGEVITY 120 FICA & MEE 122 T.M.R.S. RET <i>F</i> CONTRACTUAL 213 CONSULTIN	N/CERTIFICATE PAY Z PAY DICARE EXPENSE TREMENT EXPENSE PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals IG FEES Approved posulting Fees	1,789 3,120 33,640 79,634 593,797	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700 541,050	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700 519,050	1,8 4,1 39,5 84,5 647,8
113 EDUCATION 114 LONGEVITY 120 FICA & MED 122 T.M.R.S. RET 122 T.M.R.S. RET F CONTRACTUAL 213 CONSULTIN Notes: Coc \$10,000 Miscellance	N/CERTIFICATE PAY Z PAY DICARE EXPENSE TREMENT EXPENSE PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals NG FEES Approved onsulting Fees pus Consulting Fees	1,789 3,120 33,640 79,634 593,797	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700 541,050	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700 519,050	1,8 4,1 39,5 84,5 647,8
113 EDUCATION 114 LONGEVITY 120 FICA & MED 122 T.M.R.S. RET F CONTRACTUAL 213 CONSULTIN Notes: Co \$10,000 Miscellaneo 6,500 GIS Check	N/CERTIFICATE PAY Z PAY DICARE EXPENSE IREMENT EXPENSE PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals IG FEES Approved onsulting Fees up	1,789 3,120 33,640 79,634 593,797	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700 541,050	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700 519,050	1,8 4,1 39,5 84,5 647,8
113 EDUCATION 114 LONGEVITY 120 FICA & MED 122 T.M.R.S. RET F CONTRACTUAL 213 CONSULTIN Notes: Co \$10,000 Miscellaneo 6,500 GIS Check	N/CERTIFICATE PAY Z PAY DICARE EXPENSE TREMENT EXPENSE PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals NG FEES Approved onsulting Fees pus Consulting Fees	1,789 3,120 33,640 79,634 593,797	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700 541,050	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700 519,050	1,8 4,1 39,5 84,5 647,8
113 EDUCATION 114 LONGEVITY 120 FICA & MED 122 T.M.R.S. RET F CONTRACTUAL 213 CONSULTIN Notes: Co \$10,000 Miscellaneo 6,500 GIS Check 5,000 Small Mate	N/CERTIFICATE PAY Z PAY DICARE EXPENSE IREMENT EXPENSE PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals IG FEES Approved onsulting Fees up	1,789 3,120 33,640 79,634 593,797	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700 541,050	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700 519,050	1,8 4,1 39,5 84,5
113 EDUCATION 114 LONGEVITY 120 FICA & MEE 122 T.M.R.S. RET F CONTRACTUAL 213 CONSULTIN Notes: Co \$10,000 Miscellaneo 6,500 GIS Check 5,000 Small Mate CITY MANAGER'	N/CERTIFICATE PAY Z PAY DICARE EXPENSE IREMENT EXPENSE PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals IG FEES Approved onsulting Fees up hing Grant Program	1,789 3,120 33,640 79,634 593,797	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700 541,050	2,400 2,750 33,050 70,700 519,050	1,8 4,1 39,5 84,5 647,8

Fund	Department			Divisi		
01 General Fund	40 Development Services		Fund 40 Development Services		41 Planning	g & Zoning
	20	15	2016	2016		
	Act	ıal	Adopted	Amended	2017	
G/L Account	Amou	nt	Budget	Budget	Approved	
Notes:	New Aviation GIS Software					
The ArcGIS	Extension for Aviation and Airports offers specia	ized t	ools and information	ion products that	can be utilized	
for collecting	, managing and performing automated quality con	trol o	f our airport oper	ations infrastructu	re data. These	

for collecting, managing and performing automated quality control of our airport operations infrastructure data. These capabilities will allow us the ability to collect and submit standard-compliant data required by FAA AC 150/5300-18B regulations more easily saving staff the time of converting and reformatting current data sets. In addition, the extension also includes a suite of analysis tools that support terrain and obstacle management with

certification and planning workflows that can be used with the City's existing LIDAR data to evaluate flight path obstructions and development requests. This is a \$5,000 one-time expense with a \$500/year maintenance renewal.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved

Notes: Next Gen 911 Software

This will be the final phase of data cleanup for the implementation of the Police Department's Next Generation 911 software. The City's chosen contractor, Geocomm, is a nationwide leader in 911 mapping data. Geocomm will be responsible for taking the City's current GIS data, comparing it to the State 911 ALI & MSAG database, and ensuring the map locations correspond to a 911 callers' location. \$8,610

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

Notes:	STRATEGIC - Plan Review Software	
Bluebeam Plan I	Review Software \$6,000	
Bluebeam Revu	for iPad \$50	

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

233	ADVERTISING	4,557	5,000	5,000	5,000
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	22,402	38,500	38,500	60,650
SUPPLI	ΈS				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	468	950	950	950
310	PRINTING & BINDING	450	500	500	700
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	636	500	500	500
	SUPPLIES Totals	1,554	1,950	1,950	2,150
OPER A	TIONS				
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	2,395	2,500	2,500	2,200
415	RECRUITING EXPENSES	65	-	100	-
428	MEETING EXPENSES	-	-	-	1,500

Notes: PZ Meals

Additional funds for the P&Z meal budget are being requested as follows: \$60./Meal @ 2 Meetings/Month @ 12 Months \$1,440.

Fund Depar	tment			Division
01 General Fund 40 Developm	nent Services		41 Planning	g & Zoning
G/L Account 430 TUITION & TRAINING	2015 Actual Amount 6,721	2016 Adopted Budget 7,000	2016 Amended Budget 7,000	2017 Approved 9,000
Notes:Tuition & TrainingSCAUG Conference added in lieu of the ESRI NatiCommunityVIZ and two (2) on Adobe Creative CloudCITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved			addition, training	for one (1) or
436 TRAVEL	8,099	8,500	8,500	8,500
OPERATIONS Totals	17,281	18,000	18,100	21,20
<i>UTILITIES</i> 507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	1,068	1,350	1,350	1,350
UTILITIES Totals	1,068	1,350	1,350	1,350
CAPITAL 612 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	-	5,900	5,900	
Notes:New Tablets2 each iPad, Keyboard, iPen and WaCom Intuos Prand Planner the flexibility to work in the field and ainformation and plan sets while in the field. In addfindings. The iPads are also useful in public hearingsand confirming code requirements. The requested cohome after typical business hours. This is sometimescycles. Purchase Price is \$3,150CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved	at home. These iP dition, using the o s and other develo ellular packages wi	Pads will allow the camera they will pment meetings f ill also allow the p	e planners to pull be able to docum for reading agenda	up useful case ient all on-site s, taking notes

 CAPITAL Totals	-	5,900	5,900	-
PLANNING Totals	636,101	606,750	584,850	733,150

Fund

01 General

Department

Community Development

40

Division 42 Neighborhood Improvement

	Expen	diture Summary		
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Personnel	294,970	343,400	343,400	348,050
Contractual	90,617	117,650	117,650	129,750
Supplies	13,904	19,550	18,550	19,550
Operational	8,191	9,650	9,850	9,650
Utilities	2,511	2,950	3,950	2,950
Capital	-	24,650	24,650	23,000
Total	410,194	517,850	518,050	532,950

Pe	ersonnel Schedule		
		FY 16	FY 17
Position	Classification	Approved	Approved
Neighborhood Improv. Serv. Supv.	21	1	1
Neighborhood Improv. Serv. Rep.	16	3	3
Neighborhood Improv. Serv. Coord.	12	1	1



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	40 Development Services	42 Neighborhood Impr. Services

G/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
PERSONNEL SERVICES				
101 SALARIES & WAGES-SUPE	RVISOR 54,006	58,200	58,200	60,600
104 SALARIES & WAGES-CLEF	SICAL 50,133	51,950	51,950	51,950
107 SALARIES & WAGES-LABO	DR 130,059	162,650	162,650	163,850
109 SALARIES & WAGES-OVE	RTIME 1,109	1,000	1,000	1,000
113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICA	ГЕ РАУ 1,200	2,400	2,400	2,400
114 LONGEVITY PAY	1,290	1,600	1,600	1,900
120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPEN	NSE 17,746	20,850	20,850	21,150
122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EX	PENSE 39,428	44,750	44,750	45,200
PERSONNEL S	ERVICES Totals 294,970	343,400	343,400	348,050
CONTRACTUAL				
213 CONSULTING FEES	1,032	3,000	3,000	3,000
231 SERVICEMAINTENANCE	CONTRACTS 2,863	2,900	2,900	2,900
240 EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	-	250	250	250
242 EQUIPMENT RENTAL & L	EASE 2,093	3,600	3,600	3,600
246 VEHICLE REPAIRS	8,191	5,000	5,000	5,000
255 CODE ENFORCEMENT CO	ONTRACT 11,849	25,000	25,000	25,000
256 HEALTH INSPECTION SET	RVICE 63,970	57,900	64,900	70,000

Notes: Health Inspections

The increase is due to the addition of 21 new food service establishments, 11 public pools and spas and their associated routine, follow up and complaint inspections. In addition, our special event permits have increased roughly 40% over the last year.

257	DEMOLITION SERVICES	620	20,000	13,000	20,000
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	90,617	117,650	117,650	129,750
SUPPLI	ES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	2,179	2,550	2,550	2,550
310	PRINTING & BINDING	834	3,500	3,500	3,500
321	UNIFORMS	1,337	1,750	1,750	1,750
323	SMALL TOOLS	223	750	750	750
325	SAFETY SUPPLIES	359	1,500	1,500	1,500
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	8,628	9,000	8,000	9,000
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	344	500	500	500
	SUPPLIES Totals	13,904	19,550	18,550	19,550

•

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	40 Development Services	42 Neighborhood Impr. Services

		2016	2016	
	2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
OPERATIONS				
410 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	3,540	3,250	3,250	3,250
415 RECRUITING EXPENSES	83	-	200	-
430 TUITION & TRAINING	1,918	3,200	3,200	3,200
436 TRAVEL	2,650	3,200	3,200	3,200
OPERATIONS Totals	8,191	9,650	9,850	9,650
UTILITIES				
507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	2,511	2,950	3,950	2,950
UTILITIES Totals	2,511	2,950	3,950	2,950
CAPITAL				
623 VEHICLES	-	24,650	24,650	23,000

Notes:New 1/2 ton pickup trucksRequest to purchase 2 new ½ ton pickups to replace a 2005 unit with 102,000 miles and a 2005 unit with approximately91,335 miles. The existing units have various issues and did not rate well in the City's independent vehicle evaluationprocess. Vehicle \$21,500 x 2Safety lights \$1,300 x 2Decals \$200 x 2\$46,000 total

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved to purchase 1 vehicle from General Fund Reserves

NIS Totals	410,194	517,850	518,050	532,950
CAPITAL Totals	-	24,650	24,650	23,000

Fund

01 General

Department

Division

40	
----	--

Community Development

43 Inspections

Expenditure Summary						
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted		
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17		
Personnel	619,874	635,000	635,000	644,600		
Contractual	32,808	40,600	48,600	54,600		
Supplies	10,969	12,250	12,250	12,250		
Operational	10,663	9,750	9,750	9,750		
Utilities	4,051	4,100	4,100	4,100		
Capital	-	25,950	25,950	24,300		
Total	678,365	727,650	735,650	749,600		

Pers	onnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	FY 16 Approved	FY 17 Approved
Building Official	30	1	1
Building Inspections Supervisor	21	1	1
Plans Examiner	18	1	1
Building Inspector	17	3	3
Permit Technician	12	2	2



nd	d Department			Division		
General Fund	d 40 Developme	ent Services		43 Building	g Inspection	
L Account		2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	201 Approve	
PERSONNEL		105 110	101 (00	101 (00	104.40	
	ARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	185,442	184,600 93,400	184,600	184,60	
	ARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL ARIES & WAGES-LABOR	93,655 213,228	93,400 226,700	93,400 226,700	93,40 234,25	
	ARIES & WAGES-LADOR ARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	62	1,000			
	JCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	2,750	3, 000	1,000 3,000	1,00	
	IGEVITY PAY	4,345			3,00	
	A & MEDICARE EXPENSE	4,545 37,683	4,850 38,600	4,850 38,600	5,35 39,20	
	R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	82,709	82,850	82,850	83,80	
122 1.111		02,705	02,000			
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	619,874	635,000	635,000	644,60	
CONTRACTU 231 SER	UAL VICEMAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	27,220	32,4 00	40,400	46,40	
Notes:	STRATEGIC - Online Payments					
\$ 6,000 Su	nGuard software upgrade to facilitate onlin	e payment process	sing			
CITY MA	NAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved					
240 EOU	JIPMENT REPAIRS		500	500	EC	
	JIPMENT REPARS JIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	- 1,717			50 2 70	
	HICLE REPAIRS	,	2, 700	2, 700	2,70 5.00	
240 VEF	IICLE REPAIRS	3,871	5,000	5,000	5,00	
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	32,808	40,600	48,600	54,60	
SUPPLIES						
301 OFF	FICE SUPPLIES	1,235	1,250	1,250	1,25	
310 PRI	NTING & BINDING	1,250	1,250	1,250	1,25	
321 UNI	FORMS	1,128	1,250	1,250	1,25	
323 SMA	ALL TOOLS	573	1,000	1,000	1,00	
331 FUE	EL & LUBRICANTS	6,713	7,000	7,000	7,00	
347 GEN	NERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	70	500	500	50	
	SUPPLIES Totals	10,969	12,250	12,250	12,25	
OPERATION						
	ES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	2,718	2,500	2,500	2,50	
	TION & TRAINING	5,285	4,000	4,000	4,00	
	VEL	2,659	4,000 3,250	3,25 0	4,00 3,25	
т.J0 11(Л		2,039	3,230	3,230	5,25	
	OPERATIONS Totals	10,663	9,750	9,750	9,75	
	OPERATIONS Totals	10,663	9,750	9,750		

Fund De	Department				Department Divi		Division
1 General Fund 40 Devel	opment Services		43 Buildin	g Inspection			
G/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved			
<i>UTILITIES</i> 507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	4,051	4,100	4,100	4,100			
UTILITIES	<i>Totals</i> 4,051	4,100	4,100	4,100			
CAPITAL 623 VEHICLES Notes: New 1/2 ton pickup Request to purchase a new ½ ton pickup to rep did not rate well in the City's independent vehic Vehicle 1,300 Safety lights 1,300 Bed cover 200 Decals		25,950 ,000 miles. The ex	25,950 sisting unit has var	24,30 ious issues and \$21,500			
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved		25,950	25,950	24,300			
BUILDING INSPECTIONS Totals	678,365	727,650	735,650	749,60			

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	45 Parks & Recreation	45 Parks
	Expenditure Summary	

	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
Personnel	1,042,932	981,350	963,350	1,025,150
Contractual	415,510	376,250	387,150	596,600
Supplies	362,375	320,300	320,250	511,550
Operational	13,251	11,500	11,500	11,500
Utilities	209,526	193,400	237,400	248,400
Capital	16,143	117,250	117,250	147,600
Total	2,059,737	2,000,050	2,036,900	2,540,800

Personnel Schedule						
Position	Classification	2016 Approved	2017 Approved			
Parks Superintendent	25	1	1			
Crew Leader	15	3	3			
Irrigation/Pesticide Technician	13	1	1			
Equipment Operator	13	4	4			
Maintenance Worker II	9	10	10			
Maintenance Worker (PT/Temporary)	-	6	6			



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	45 Parks & Recreation	45 Parks

		2016	2016	
	2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
PERSONNEL SERVICES				
101 SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	171,792	77,500	77,500	72,100
107 SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	646,379	695,250	663,250	736,650
109 SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	21,393	16,000	32,000	16,000

Notes	s:	Amended Budget
147 m	an hours v	vere spent mowing after hours and weekends to catch up parks, city facilities, medians, and ROW's due
to unu	isual rain f	requency and contractor abandonment.

 113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY 114 LONGEVITY PAY 120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE 122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE 	300 7,738 60,393 134,936	1,800 9,300 59,100 122,400	1,800 7,300 59,100 122,400	1,800 8,800 61,900 127,900
PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	1,042,932	981,350	963,350	1,025,150
CONTRACTUAL 237 UNIFORM SERVICE	15,844	11,200	11,200	15,200

Notes:	Uniforms

\$15,200 - Total Request

\$5,700 - Annual pants allowance for 19 parks workers at \$300 each.

\$9,500 - Annual uniform shirt purchases with logos and winter coverall purchases which have not been replaced for several years.

240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	41,050	19,500	19,500	19,500
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	14,100	11,800	11,800	11,800
244	BUILDING REPAIRS	3,337	4,500	8,500	23,300

approximately \$6,000.

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	45 Parks & Recreation	45 Parks

			2016	2016	
		2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	201
count		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
Notes: Increase line	Building Repair Projects item for the following projects:				
heaving of se \$5,000 – Rep striking the c \$3,300 – Rep out, they mu	nove and replace the concrete approa bil, the restrooms doors hit the concre place metal doors and hinges to all My concrete in front of the restrooms. place two tank-less water heaters in M st be replaced. Repair options are min	ete sidewalk and are v yers restrooms. Door lyers restrooms. Whe	unable to be fully rs have become da	opened. Imaged due to vand	dalism and
ceiling, elect: \$3,500 – Pav lamps with a lamp be mon cover. Bollar	tle concession stand repairs. Due to t tical, doors and floors. ilion light replacement and bollard lig crylic lens covers. Due to vandalism e easily broken. This request is to rep d lights are in need of repair due to v AGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	he facility's age, seve ght repairs. There are the external covers ha place the fixtures with	two pavilions at l ave been repeated	Myers Park with m ly broken which ex	etal halide poses the
ceiling, elect: \$3,500 – Pav lamps with a lamp be mon cover. Bollan CITY MAN	tle concession stand repairs. Due to t rical, doors and floors. ilion light replacement and bollard lig crylic lens covers. Due to vandalism re easily broken. This request is to rep d lights are in need of repair due to v	he facility's age, seve ght repairs. There are the external covers ha place the fixtures with	two pavilions at l ave been repeated	Myers Park with m ly broken which ex	etal halide poses the

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	45 Parks & Recreation	45 Parks

		2016	2016	
	2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved

Notes: Contract Services

The City contracts with private companies to perform landscape maintenance services for aquatic vegetation control in ponds, large area mowing, right-of-way mowing, medians and City facilities.

\$150,550 is requested to cover the increase in annual landscaping services to meet the new facility and park maintenance standards adopted by Council in February of 2016. Mowing, trimming, edging and debris removal services are performed on all City facilities and various City medians March through October. Year round service is provided on TXDOT ROW's. Additional services included in this year's proposed contract are: pre-emergent and post emergent weed control in turf and mulched areas; annual tree trimming and providing and installing mulch.

\$32,000 is requested to contract out annual landscape maintenance services for the new parks at Stone Creek and Breezy Hill. Park staff is currently beyond capacity in the ability to add these parks to its current work load without the acquisition of vehicles, equipment and staff.

\$15,000 is requested to account for potential increases in large area and ROW mowing. The contractor that has performed these services for many years has stated he will be retiring after October 2016. These services will have to be re-bid. This contractor has been the successful low bidder over the last 10 years.

270	WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICE		1,490	11,500	11,500
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	415,510	376,250	387,150	596,600
SUPPLI	ES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	737	150	150	150
310	PRINTING & BINDING	-	200	200	200

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	45 Parks & Recreation	45 Parks

		2016	2016	
	2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
323 SMALL TOOLS	16,109	13,500	13,500	20,500

Notes: Small Tools-Implements

\$3,500 - A portable air compressor/generator combination is requested for maintenance staff to carry in any truck to power pneumatic tools, air up tires and electric hand tools.

\$1,000 - Three point hitch mounted debris rake. This implement would mount to the rear of a tractor and be used to rake up debris after flood waters recede around ponds. Also is used for soil preparation prior to sod installation.

\$2,500 - Under belly mounted infield scarifier implement for the Sand Pro infield groomer. We currently use a separate nail drag to loosen infield soils prior to applying a mat drag finish. The retractable under belly scarifier would allow the infield grooming to be done in one pass.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

325 SAFETY SUPPLIES 4,585 10,050 10,050 331 FUEL & LUBRICANTS 32,217 35,000 28,100	8,000
	28,100
333 CHEMICAL 31,456 31,500 31,500	31,500
341 CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUP 193,728 75,000 75,000	126,850

Notes: Planned Repairs and Projects

\$6,000 – Replace trellis at Myers Park

The trellis and entry feature at the Myers Park east entrance was installed originally in 2004. The posts are natural untreated cedar posts and portions are showing visible rotting. As a main entry feature to the park, this request is to remove and replace the cedar posts utilizing in-house staff.

\$12,000 - Playground accessibility repairs

During the Yellowjacket playground project process, a complete audit of the City's playgrounds was conducted. Five areas were identified that did not have an accessible route to the playground. This request is to correct those deficiencies by adding the necessary concrete improvements to ramps and sidewalks and install where none exist.

\$27,750 - Backstops and perimeter fencing at Tuttle

Two years ago a budget request was approved to remove and replace the outer perimeter of Tuttle Athletic Complex aging fence. At that time, the new fences were installed in a more age appropriate outfield distance. The remaining foul line fences and backstops are the original fence from when Tuttle was initially built. These sections need to be replaced to address safety hazards and improve appearance. This project will be performed by in-house staff.

\$3,500 - Annual dog park maintenance

The dog park within Myers Park receives a great deal of foot traffic. A large portion of the dog park is also heavily shaded. Heavy soil compaction along with heavy shade creates a difficult challenge to maintain turf coverage. This request is to re-sod impacted areas as along with soil amendments on an annual basis to improve turf coverage and stress resistance.

eneral Fund	-	rtment Recreation			Divisio 45 Park
ccount		2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	201 Approve
· · ·	ld lamp replacement st, capacitors and wire harno rs the cost for a licensed ele			· ·	÷
Approximately 400 lin This excessive slope c	along Myers Park trail loop ear feet of concrete trail in I auses the trail to not be cons d the new concrete would be	sidered ADA accessi	ble. The removal	of the existing con	-
-	ock repair o project was completed in 2 ace the rotted wooden frame				· ·
	lidge sprayground was const specialized slip resistant acr				
The Park at Hickory F years. The surface is a removal and replacem CITY MANAGER'S (tidge sprayground was const specialized slip resistant acr ent of this surface. COMMENTS: Tuttle fendir	ylic treatment over tl ng and Trail Repairs a	he top of the conc are Disapproved -	remaining items a	covers the re Approved
The Park at Hickory F years. The surface is a removal and replacem CITY MANAGER'S (347 GENERAL MA	tidge sprayground was const specialized slip resistant acr ent of this surface. COMMENTS: Tuttle fendir INT. SUPPLY	ylic treatment over th ng and Trail Repairs a 47,239	he top of the conc	crete pad. The cost	covers the re Approved
The Park at Hickory F years. The surface is a removal and replacem CITY MANAGER'S (347 GENERAL MA Notes: Incre Parks such as Foxcha: High amounts of use a \$4,000 for spraygroun \$2,000 for drinking fo	tidge sprayground was const specialized slip resistant acr ent of this surface. COMMENTS: Tuttle fendir INT. SUPPLY ease in Maintenance Supplie se, Hickory Ridge, Shores, I and age are beginning to sho d replacement parts for con untain replacement parts. Th	ylic treatment over the ng and Trail Repairs a 47,239 Emerald Bay, 66 boa ow in the annual repa trollers, valves, switch nere are over 15 four	are Disapproved - 33,000 t ramp and Myers irs needed. hes and nozzles d ntains or similar ar	remaining items a: 33,000 s are between 9 an ue to wear tear and menities in the parl	covers the re Approved 104,05 d 15 years of l vandalism. ss.
The Park at Hickory F years. The surface is a removal and replacem CITY MANAGER'S (347 GENERAL MA Notes: Incre Parks such as Foxcha: High amounts of use a \$4,000 for spraygroun \$2,000 for drinking fo \$20,000 for annual rep gets displaced over tim	tidge sprayground was const specialized slip resistant acr ent of this surface. COMMENTS: Tuttle fendir INT. SUPPLY ease in Maintenance Supplie se, Hickory Ridge, Shores, I and age are beginning to sho d replacement parts for con untain replacement parts. The placement of playground sa	ylic treatment over the ng and Trail Repairs a 47,239 s Emerald Bay, 66 boa ow in the annual repa trollers, valves, switch here are over 15 four fety surfacing at 20 o	are Disapproved - 33,000 t ramp and Myers irs needed. hes and nozzles d ntains or similar ar different sites to	remaining items a: 33,000 s are between 9 and ue to wear tear and menities in the park top off mulch as i	covers the re Approved 104,05 d 15 years of l vandalism. cs. t degrades an
The Park at Hickory F years. The surface is a removal and replacem CITY MANAGER'S (347 GENERAL MA <u>Notes: Incre</u> Parks such as Foxchat High amounts of use a \$4,000 for spraygroun \$2,000 for drinking fo \$20,000 for annual reg gets displaced over tim \$16,000 for ball field bases, home plates and	tidge sprayground was const specialized slip resistant acr ent of this surface. COMMENTS: Tuttle fendir INT. SUPPLY ease in Maintenance Supplie se, Hickory Ridge, Shores, I and age are beginning to sho d replacement parts for con untain replacement parts. The placement of playground sa ne. maintenance supplies such	ylic treatment over the ng and Trail Repairs a 47,239 s Emerald Bay, 66 boa ow in the annual repa trollers, valves, switch here are over 15 four fety surfacing at 20 o	are Disapproved - 33,000 t ramp and Myers irs needed. hes and nozzles d ntains or similar ar different sites to	remaining items a: 33,000 s are between 9 and ue to wear tear and menities in the park top off mulch as i	covers the re Approved 104,05 d 15 years o d vandalism. cs. t degrades a

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	45 Parks & Recreation	45 Parks

Notes: Infield Conditioner Infield conditioner for Tuttle Athletic Complex and Yellowjacket Park. Each infield needs a specific amount of in conditioner to be incorporated into the top 3 inches of infield clay to reduce compaction and provide greater v absorption. This greatly improves our ability to reduce rainouts as well as maintain safe fields during the hotter of days. \$29,070 CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved 349 AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES 28,738 113,900 120,750 161 Notes: Additional Tree Mitigation Funds \$48,000 - Additional tree mitigation funds to plant trees and perennials within the Park at Breezy Hill. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved 350 IRRIGATION SYSTEM SUPPLIES 7,567 8,000 8,000 30 S22,300 to replace failing irrigation controllers at 7 park locations. These controllers are part of the City wide irrigg system that communicates remotely to 30 different sites. A weather station communicates daily with each unit adjusts watering schedules based on weather patterns or custom scheduling. SUPPLIES Totals 362,375 320,300 320,250 511 OPERATIONS 415 RECRUITING EXPENSES 503 500 500
conditioner to be incorporated into the top 3 inches of infield clay to reduce compaction and provide greater v absorption. This greatly improves our ability to reduce rainouts as well as maintain safe fields during the hotter days. \$29,070 CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved 349 AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES 28,738 113,900 120,750 161 Notes: Additional Tree Mitigation Funds \$48,000 - Additional Tree Mitigation funds to plant trees and perennials within the Park at Breezy Hill. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved 350 IRRIGATION SYSTEM SUPPLIES 7,567 8,000 8,000 30 Notes: Irrigation Controller Repair \$22,300 to replace failing irrigation controllers at 7 park locations. These controllers are part of the City wide irrigg system that communicates remotely to 30 different sites. A weather station communicates daily with each unit adjusts watering schedules based on weather patterns or custom scheduling. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved with funding from Recyling Fund SUPPLIES Totals 362,375 320,300 320,250 511 OPER-4TIONS 415 RECRUITING EXPENSES 503 500 500
349 AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES 28,738 113,900 120,750 161 Notes: Additional Tree Mitigation Funds \$48,000 - Additional Tree Mitigation Funds to plant trees and perennials within the Park at Breezy Hill. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved 350 IRRIGATION SYSTEM SUPPLIES 7,567 8,000 8,000 36 Notes: Irrigation Controller Repair \$22,300 to communicates remotely to 30 different sites. A weather station communicates daily with each unit adjusts watering schedules based on weather patterns or custom scheduling. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved with funding from Recyling Fund CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved with funding from Recyling Fund SUPPLIES Totals 320,300 320,250 511 OPERATIONS 415 RECRUITING EXPENSES 503 500 500
Notes: Additional Tree Mitigation Funds \$48,000 - Additional tree mitigation funds to plant trees and perennials within the Park at Breezy Hill. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved 350 IRRIGATION SYSTEM SUPPLIES 7,567 8,000 8,000 30 Notes: Irrigation Controller Repair \$22,300 to replace failing irrigation controllers at 7 park locations. These controllers are part of the City wide irrigation system that communicates remotely to 30 different sites. A weather station communicates daily with each unit adjusts watering schedules based on weather patterns or custom scheduling. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved with funding from Recyling Fund SUPPLIES Totals 362,375 320,300 320,250 511 DPER-ATIONS 415 RECRUITING EXPENSES 503 500 500
\$48,000 - Additional tree mitigation funds to plant trees and perennials within the Park at Breezy Hill. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved 350 IRRIGATION SYSTEM SUPPLIES 7,567 8,000 8,000 30 Notes: Irrigation Controller Repair \$22,300 to replace failing irrigation controllers at 7 park locations. These controllers are part of the City wide irrige system that communicates remotely to 30 different sites. A weather station communicates daily with each unit adjusts watering schedules based on weather patterns or custom scheduling. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved with funding from Recyling Fund SUPPLIES Totals 362,375 320,300 320,250 511 DPERATIONS 415 RECRUITING EXPENSES 503 500 500
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved 350 IRRIGATION SYSTEM SUPPLIES 7,567 8,000 8,000 30 Notes: Irrigation Controller Repair \$\$22,300 to replace failing irrigation controllers at 7 park locations. These controllers are part of the City wide irrigat system that communicates remotely to 30 different sites. A weather station communicates daily with each unit adjusts watering schedules based on weather patterns or custom scheduling. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved with funding from Recyling Fund SUPPLIES Totals 362,375 320,300 320,250 511 OPERATIONS 415 RECRUITING EXPENSES 503 500 500
350 IRRIGATION SYSTEM SUPPLIES 7,567 8,000 8,000 30 Notes: Irrigation Controller Repair \$22,300 to replace failing irrigation controllers at 7 park locations. These controllers are part of the City wide irrigs system that communicates remotely to 30 different sites. A weather station communicates daily with each unit adjusts watering schedules based on weather patterns or custom scheduling. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved with funding from Recyling Fund SUPPLIES Totals 362,375 320,300 320,250 511 OPERATIONS 415 RECRUITING EXPENSES 503 500 500
350 IRRIGATION SYSTEM SUPPLIES 7,567 8,000 8,000 30 Notes: Irrigation Controller Repair \$22,300 to replace failing irrigation controllers at 7 park locations. These controllers are part of the City wide irrigs system that communicates remotely to 30 different sites. A weather station communicates daily with each unit adjusts watering schedules based on weather patterns or custom scheduling. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved with funding from Recyling Fund SUPPLIES Totals 362,375 320,300 320,250 511 OPERATIONS 415 RECRUITING EXPENSES 503 500 500
Notes: Irrigation Controller Repair \$22,300 to replace failing irrigation controllers at 7 park locations. These controllers are part of the City wide irrigation system that communicates remotely to 30 different sites. A weather station communicates daily with each unit adjusts watering schedules based on weather patterns or custom scheduling. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved with funding from Recyling Fund SUPPLIES Totals 362,375 320,300 320,250 511 OPERATIONS 415 RECRUITING EXPENSES 503 500 500
Notes: Irrigation Controller Repair \$22,300 to replace failing irrigation controllers at 7 park locations. These controllers are part of the City wide irrigation system that communicates remotely to 30 different sites. A weather station communicates daily with each unit adjusts watering schedules based on weather patterns or custom scheduling. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved with funding from Recyling Fund SUPPLIES Totals 362,375 320,300 320,250 511 OPER-ATIONS 415 RECRUITING EXPENSES 503 500 500
\$22,300 to replace failing irrigation controllers at 7 park locations. These controllers are part of the City wide irrigation system that communicates remotely to 30 different sites. A weather station communicates daily with each unit adjusts watering schedules based on weather patterns or custom scheduling. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved with funding from Recyling Fund SUPPLIES Totals 362,375 320,300 320,250 511 DPERATIONS 415 RECRUITING EXPENSES 503 500 500
\$22,300 to replace failing irrigation controllers at 7 park locations. These controllers are part of the City wide irrigation system that communicates remotely to 30 different sites. A weather station communicates daily with each unit adjusts watering schedules based on weather patterns or custom scheduling. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved with funding from Recyling Fund SUPPLIES Totals 362,375 320,300 320,250 511 OPERATIONS 415 RECRUITING EXPENSES 503 500 500
OPERATIONS415 RECRUITING EXPENSES503500500
415 RECRUITING EXPENSES 503 500 500
415 RECRUITING EXPENSES 503 500 500
430 TUITION & TRAINING 3,569 3,500 3,500 3
436 TRAVEL 3,900 2,500 2,500 2
480 VOLUNTEER PROGRAM 5,280 5,000 5,000 5
OPERATIONS Totals 13,251 11,500 11,500 11
UTILITIES
<i>UTILITIES</i> 507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE 1,774 3,400 3,400 3
JTILITIES

٦

Г

-	artment & Recreation			Divisio 45 Park
Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	201 Approve
CAPITAL 621 FIELD MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	16,143	39,750	39,750	70,8
Notes:11' Large Area Turf Mower\$65,000 for 11' large area diesel turf mowerCITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved for	from General Fund R	leserves		
Notes:Chemical Spray Rig\$5,850 - for a skid mounted spray rig to apply herCITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	rbicides on City Park	s.		
623 VEHICLES		77,500	77,500	15,7
\$15,750 - Diesel Utility vehicle to replace 2006 Jo application, trail maintenance, fertilizer application CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved			or special events, cl	hemical
633 INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENTS Notes: Drainage Repairs \$31,000 to repair drainage and erosion issues at S CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved		- l and Lofland Park	-	61,0
Notes: Yellowjacket Parking Since the construction of the new playground at open dirt areas at any given time of the week or week or week		arking is observed	to be full and over	flowing into
Estimated cost to add asphalt parking spots is \$1	50,000. A smaller pro	oject could also be	accomplished for \$	\$30,000.
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	<i>totals</i> 16,143	117,250	117,250	147,6

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	45 Parks & Recreation	46 Harbor O&M
	Expenditure Summary	

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Personnel	104,479	111,600	111,600	115,35
Contractual	113,334	94,800	94,800	123,80
Supplies	34,682	46,000	46,000	70,00
Operational	193	11,750	11,750	4,25
Utilities	145,869	131,500	158,500	158,50
Capital	-	-	11,500	28,00
Total	398,557	395,650	434,150	499,90

Personnel Schedule						
		2016	2017			
Position	Classification	Approved	Approved			
Harbor Technician	15	1	1			
Maintenance Worker II	9	1	1			



andDepartmentGeneral Fund45 Parks & R				Divisio 46 Harbo
	2015 Actual	2016 Adopted	2016 Amended	201
/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve
PERSONNEL SERVICES				
107 SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	80,488	86,050	86,050	89,10
109 SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	3,063	4,000	4,000	4,00
114 LONGEVITY PAY	665	800	800	95
120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	6,270	6,600	6,600	6,80
122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	13,994	14,150	14,150	14,50
PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	104,479	111,600	111,600	115,35
CONTRACTUAL				
237 UNIFORM SERVICE	-	1,000	1,000	2,80
Notes: Shirts and winter gear				
Three full time harbor staff:				
\$500 each for purchase of 11 shirts annually				
\$100 each for winter coveralls or jacket				
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
240 EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	7,880	7,500	7,500	7,50
242 EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	-	1,000	1,000	1,00
244 BUILDING REPAIRS	24,983	30,000	30,000	30,00
Notes: Budget Amendment				
\$3,400 was spent to repair vandalism to bollard light fabricated to fasten the bollard post to the concrete b		oor area. Custom	metal collars need	led to be
245 POOL REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	9,605	5,000	5,000	5,00
246 VEHICLE REPAIRS	1,299	1,500	1,500	1,50
247 GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	59,471	48,800	48,800	76,00
Notes: Maintenance Contracts				
\$54,000 - Approximately \$4,500 average per month e	expenses are estim	ated for the City's	share of operativ	ng expenses fo
the Harbor Heights parking garage. It includes securi	* ·		of operation	ing emperises to
\$10,000 - Throughout the year landscape contractor specialized pest control, and large landscape renovati	*	oyed to provide re	gular tree fertilize	er injections,
	*	oyed to provide re	gular tree fertilize	er injections,
specialized pest control, and large landscape renovati CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	ion projects.	oyed to provide re	gular tree fertilize	er injections,
specialized pest control, and large landscape renovati	*	oyed to provide re	gular tree fertilize	er injections,

Division
46 Harbor
10 11/100

			2016	2016	
		2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
G/L Accoun	ıt	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
SUPPLI	IES				
323	SMALL TOOLS	1,311	2,000	2,000	2,000
325	SAFETY SUPPLIES	44	500	500	500
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	3,868	4,000	4,000	4,000
333	CHEMICAL	15,124	20,000	20,000	20,000
347	GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLES	5,820	7,000	7,000	7,000
349	AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES	7,499	7,500	7,500	7,500

Notes: Erosion Control

\$24,000 - Erosion control fabric, native seed and silt fence to repair the erosion on the eastern slope of The Harbor public parking lot.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved - the City Engineer and Street Superintendent will be asked to work with the department next year to study the problem and develop a solution.

350	IRRIGATION SYSTEM SUPPLIES	1,017	1,000	1,000	1,000
390	SWIMMING POOL SUPPLIES	-	-	-	28,000

Notes: Spray Plaza Repairs

\$28,000 - Repair spray plaza fountain solenoids, switches and lights. These are specialty components that are part of the computerized fountain program. Many are failing and need to be replaced.

392	SIGNS AND SIGNALS	-	4,000	4,000	-
	SUPPLIES Totals	34,682	46,000	46,000	70,000
OPER A	ITIONS				
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	31	50	50	50
430	TUITION & TRAINING	-	-	-	500
436	TRAVEL	162	200	200	200
469	PROMOTION EXPENSE	-	8,000	8,000	-
489	HARBOR RENTAL SUPPLIES	-	3,500	3,500	3,500
	OPERATIONS Totals	193	11,750	11,750	4,250
UTILIT	TES				
501	ELECTRICITY	99,362	90,000	102,000	102,000
507	CELLULAR TELEPHONE	1,583	1,500	1,500	1,500
513	WATER	44,924	40,000	55,000	55,000
	UTILITIES Totals	145,869	131,500	158,500	158,500

nd	Department			Division
General Fund	45 Parks & Recreation			46 Harbor
		2016	2016	
L Account	2015 Actual Amount	Adopted Budget	Amended Budget	2017 Approved
CAPITAL		Dudget	Dudger	
623 VEHICLES	-	-	11,500	28,000
The Harbor Crew Leader su downtown area. A crew of t	ler Tool Truck ipervises two maintenance workers since the three shares two vehicles. This request is for the ability for one staff to have a vehicle	or a 3/4 ton truck	with tool bed and	pump hoist
The Harbor Crew Leader su downtown area. A crew of t combination. The crew need vehicle and the crew leader pumps and other large com	pervises two maintenance workers since the three shares two vehicles. This request is for ds the ability for one staff to have a vehicle able to go between the two sites. The hoist ponents from the spray plaza fountain vau	or a 3/4 ton truck e at The Harbor, o t addition to the to lt which is 20' dee	with tool bed and one staff downtown ool bed allows staff p.	pump hoist n to have a
The Harbor Crew Leader su downtown area. A crew of t combination. The crew need vehicle and the crew leader pumps and other large com	pervises two maintenance workers since the hree shares two vehicles. This request is for ds the ability for one staff to have a vehicle able to go between the two sites. The hoist	or a 3/4 ton truck e at The Harbor, o t addition to the to lt which is 20' dee	with tool bed and one staff downtown ool bed allows staff p.	pump hoist n to have a
The Harbor Crew Leader su downtown area. A crew of t combination. The crew need vehicle and the crew leader pumps and other large comp As an alternative we could p	pervises two maintenance workers since the three shares two vehicles. This request is for ds the ability for one staff to have a vehicle able to go between the two sites. The hoist ponents from the spray plaza fountain vau	or a 3/4 ton truck e at The Harbor, o t addition to the to lt which is 20' dee nd no hoist for \$2	with tool bed and one staff downtown ool bed allows staf: p. 8,000	pump hoist n to have a
The Harbor Crew Leader su downtown area. A crew of t combination. The crew need vehicle and the crew leader pumps and other large comp As an alternative we could p	pervises two maintenance workers since the three shares two vehicles. This request is for the ability for one staff to have a vehicle able to go between the two sites. The hoist ponents from the spray plaza fountain vaul purchase a 1/2 ton truck with tool boxes ar	or a 3/4 ton truck e at The Harbor, o t addition to the to lt which is 20' dee nd no hoist for \$2	with tool bed and one staff downtown ool bed allows staf: p. 8,000	pump hoist n to have a

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	45 Parks & Recreation	47 Recreation
	Expenditure Summary	

	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
Personnel	571,605	591,250	616,250	630,300
Contractual	18,388	39,050	43,050	70,400
Supplies	55,101	56,650	54,650	68,600
Operational	57,117	69,200	70,200	69,200
Utilities	82,800	75,700	75,700	75,700
Total	785,010	831,850	859,850	914,200

Perso	onnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	2016 Approved	2017 Approved
Parks & Recreation Manager	31	1	1
Recreation Superintendent	25	1	1
Athletics & Aquatics Supervisor	20	1	1
Recreation Coordinator	17	1	1
Administrative Secretary	12	1	1
Recreation Assistant	9	1	1
Temporary Part - Time (Seasonal)	N/A		



ndDepartGeneral Fund45 Parks & F			47	Division 7 Recreation
L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
PERSONNEL SERVICES				
 101 SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR 104 SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL 107 SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR 	200,862 116,920 161,726	225,400 121,400 149,750	225,400 121,400 174,750	247,200 128,900 149,750
Notes: Increase Part Time staff hours				
proposes to extend into October and add Thursday event attendants each night. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	nights (May throug	rh October). This	increase would pr	ovide two
109 SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	1,122	1,500	1,500	1,50
113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	600	600	600	60
114 LONGEVITY PAY	1,280	1,650	1,650	1,95
120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	35,841	36,000	36,000	38,90
122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	53,254	54,950	54,950	61,50
PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	571,605	591,250	616,250	630,30
CONTRACTUAL				
213 CONSULTING FEES	-	3,500	3,500	3,50
231 SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	1,074	6,000	6,000	7,25
Notes: Aerobic Equipment Service				
\$1,250 - Quarterly maintenance service contract for	treadmills and ellip	tical equipment.		
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
239 RECREATION CONTRACTS	2,340	2,250	6,250	6,00
Notes: Security Guard Cost Increase				
\$3,500 - Council adopted new rental rates for The Co of a City of Rockwall police officer in lieu of a privat associated with the difference in hourly pay rate. The	te security compan	y guard. This req	uest is to cover the	e cost increas
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
242 EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	11,448	9,300	9,300	9,30

Fund 01 General Fund	Department		Division
01 General Fund	45 Parks & Recreation		47 Recreation
		2016	2016

	2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
245 POOL REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	2,315	6,500	6,500	38,350

 Notes:
 Pool Repairs

 \$30,000 - Gloria Williams Pool is in need of replastering and installing new depth marker tiles and deep end designation tile.

\$1,850 - Replace pool drain covers at Myers Pool. In 2010 a new law took into effect that required unblockable drain covers. These drain covers are required to be replaced at the end of their life cycle as recommended by the manufacturer.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

246	VEHICLE REPAIRS	1,211	11,500	11,500	6,000
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	18,388	39,050	43,050	70,400
SUPP	LIES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,210	2,000	2,000	2,000
307	POSTAGE	-	2,000	-	2,000
310	PRINTING & BINDING	14,807	16,500	16,500	16,500
321	UNIFORMS	3,529	2,100	2,100	2,100
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	2,289	2,600	2,600	2,600
333	CHEMICAL	12,373	10,000	10,000	10,000
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	5,073	6,450	6,450	6,450
390	SWIMMING POOL SUPPLIES	3,050	2,500	2,500	14,450

Notes: Swimming Pool Supplies

\$1,950 - Shade awnings for each of the three guard chairs at both pools. This solution would be a more permanent shade option for guards on duty rather than less durable umbrella replacement each year.

\$4,500 - Replace two guard chairs at Myers Park pool.

\$1,000 - Replace worn out rescue tubes and backboard.

\$3,150 - Replace broken plastic pool deck chairs at Myers Pool.

391	RECREATION PROGRAM SUPPLIES	10,770	12,500	12,500	12,500
	SUPPLIES Totals	55,101	56,650	54,650	68,600
OPER	ATIONS				
406	SPECIAL EVENTS	39,103	50,250	50,250	50,250
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	2,721	2,500	2,500	2,500
415	RECRUITING EXPENSES	3,805	2,000	3,000	2,000
428	MEETING EXPENSES	1,357	1,000	1,000	1,000
43 0	TUITION & TRAINING	4,674	6,300	6,300	6,300
436	TRAVEL	5,457	7,150	7,150	7,150

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	45 Parks & Recreation	47 Recreation

G/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017
OPERATIONS Totals	57,117	69,200	70 , 200	Approved 69,200
<i>UTILITIES</i> 501 ELECTRICITY 507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	79,748 3,052	72,000 3,700	72,000 3,700	72,000 3,700
UTILITIES Totals	82,800	75,700	75,700	75,700
RECREATION Total	785,010	831,850	859,850	914,200

Department	Division
45 Parks & Recreation	48 Animal Services
	45 Parks & Recreation Expenditure Summary

	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
Personnel	186,954	190,300	200,300	190,700
Contractual	411,714	424,500	417,500	427,400
Supplies	8,047	11,500	9,750	9,750
Operational	845	2,550	2,550	2,55
Utilities	3,353	3,800	3,800	3,80
Capital	-	-	-	78,350
Total	610,914	632,650	633,900	712,55

Personnel Schedule					
		2016	2017		
Position	Classification	Approved	Approved		
Animal Services Crewleader	15	1	1		
Animal Services Officer	12	2	2		



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	45 Parks & Recreation	48 Animal Services

G/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
PERSONNEL SERVICES				
107 SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	145,756	146,500	153,300	146,500
109 SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	1,805	4,000	8,000	5,000

Notes:Additional OT for Programs/Event\$1,000 - OT for Programs and Events

Three Animal Control Officers are scheduled to provide service seven days a week. The OT base budget accounts for any after-hours calls, emergencies and any potential court appearances.

A component of the Animal Control Strategic Plan is to conduct three annual events to provide low cost microchip and vaccination services. Additionally the staff would meet with HOA's, school groups and residents to provide educational programs regarding wildlife. This request is to provide additional over-time to execute these initiatives in combination with scheduling and flex time.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

Notes: Budget Amendment

The increase in overtime budget is attributed to the extra hours worked by staff to provide shift coverage for time that was missed by one officer as a result of non-work related injury. A temporary officer was hired for a few weeks to minimize any additional overtime usage.

114 LONGEVITY PAY	3,305	3,500	3,500	3,700
120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	11,061	11,300	11,300	11,300
122 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	25,021	24,200	24,200	24,200
PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	186,954	190,300	200,300	190,700
CONTRACTUAL				
213 CONSULTING FEES	410,472	420,000	410,500	410,500

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	45 Parks & Recreation	48 Animal Services

		2016	2016	
	2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved

The Animal C	STRATEGIC - Software ontrol Strategic plan prioritizes increasing rabies vaccinations and City registrations by 20% as well as
implementing	a return to owner program to decrease shelter drop offs. In order to accomplish this initiative, staff will nual events for the public in order to facilitate on site registrations, vaccinations and microchip services
÷	to migrate from our current database software to a cloud based database management system. The em would provide the following features that staff and the Adoption Center have identified as a need to rategic plan:
	latabases that officers and shelter staff can access equally. This capability is important when it involves bite cases, quarantines, vicious/dangerous dogs and lost and found animals.
2. Remote according officers must r	ess via tablets and cellular service to call history, reports, microchip information and case files. Currently return to the office access or enter this type of data.
	nation tracking and reporting.
	ions and renewals can be completed on-line and remotely by officers. trap loans, drop off and pick up.
	ompleted at the shelter, on-line or remotely are handled via PayPal.
\$6,000 - annua	l fee for cloud based shelter and animal control officer software.
\$2,000 - estima	ated one-time fee for consultant time to migrate existing data to new software system.
\$1,400 - Mont	hly data service for tablets for three officers.
CITY MANA	GER'S COMMENTS: Approved

237	UNIFORM SERVICE	-	-	2,500	3,000
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	-	750	750	750
246	VEHICLE REPAIRS	1,178	3,500	3,500	3,500
270	WASTE DISPOSAL SERVICE	65	250	250	250
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	411,714	424,500	417,500	427,400
SUPPLI	IES				
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	83	500	500	500
310	PRINTING & BINDING	-	1,000	1,000	1,000
321	UNIFORMS	475	1,000	-	-
325	SAFETY SUPPLIES	-	750	750	750
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS	6,429	7,500	5,500	5,500
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	1,061	750	2,000	2,000

Notes:	Increase Supplies
Items frequently	needed need to be replaced or purchased each year include: catch poles and nets, City registration tags,
Fatal Plus drugs	, syringes, 6 boxes of heavy duty trash bags. Also included in this request are additional funds for rabies
lab testing and s	hipping.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

SUPPLIES Totals

9,750

712,550

-	artment & Recreation		48 Ani	Divisio mal Service
L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	20 Approve
OPERATIONS 410 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	_	500	500	
430 TUITION & TRAINING	-	1,000	1,000	1,5
Notes: Additional Training				
\$500 - This request is for additional training fun related to effective communication and conflict CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved		Officer staff to at	tend training oppo	ortunities
436 TRAVEL	845	1,050	1,050	1,0
OPERATIONS 7	Totals 845	2,550	2,550	2,5
<i>UTILITIES</i> 507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	3,353	3,800	3, 800	3,8
UTILITIES	<i>Totals</i> 3,353	3,800	3,800	3,8
CAPITAL 612 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT Notes: Tablets		-	-	3,(
\$3,000 - Three tablets and cases CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
621 FIELD MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT Notes: STRATEGIC - Educational Tr		-		25,0
\$25,000 - One of the animal control strategic pla wildlife and how to minimize negative interactio presentations for school groups, HOA's and oth CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	on. This trailer would co her local service groups.	ontain exhibits and		
623 VEHICLES Notes: Animal Control Truck Replace	-	-		50,3
Unit 06-1-AS is a 2006 Ford F-250 with 109,000 fiberglass and has structurally cracked on the bo rear-end and oil pan repairs. Replacement of the) miles. The kennel bed ttom of the bed. The tr	ruck also is estima	ited to need \$2,500	
\$50,350 - Total Cost				
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				

ANIMAL SERVICES Totals 610,914 632,650 633,900

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	50 Public Works	53 Engineering

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Proposed
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Personnel	899,540	934,850	934,850	887,200
Contractual	129,482	120,100	130,100	164,950
Supplies	18,273	23,950	21,950	21,950
Operational	14,135	24,900	24,900	27,650
Utilities	6,190	10,050	10,050	10,050
Capital	-	8,500	8,500	26,650

Persor	nnel Schedule		
Position	Classification	2016 Approved	2017 Proposed
Public Works Director/City Engineer	-	1	1
Assistant City Engineer	30	1	1
Civil Engineer	28	1	1
Senior Engineering Technician	22	1	-
Senior Construction Inspector	21	1	1
Construction Inspector	17	4	4
Customer Service Coordinator	12	1	1



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	50 Public Works	53 Engineering

/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	Adopted Budget	Amended Budget	2017 City Manage Approved
PERSONNEL SERVICES				
101 SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	135,762	140,650	140,650	146,30
104 SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	287,079	306,750	306,750	257,25
107 SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	281,763	291,900	291,900	297,95
109 SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	13,695	12,000	12,000	12,00
113 EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	600	600	600	90
114 LONGEVITY PAY	6,365	6,750	6,750	6,20
120 FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	54,175	55,500	55,500	52,50
120 T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	120,102	120,700	120,700	114,10
122 I.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	120,102	120,700	120,700	114,10
PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	899,540	934,850	934,850	887,20
CONTRACTUAL				
213 CONSULTING FEES	110,946	87,200	97,200	130,00
231 SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	10,666	14,100	14,100	11,00
240 EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	-	600	600	60
242 EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	1,670	6,200	6,200	3,50
246 VEHICLE REPAIRS	6,200	6,000	6,000	6,00
276 STORMWATER PROGRAM COSTS	-	6,000	6,000	13,85
Notes: Storm Water Program				
Inlet Markers (1000) \$4,000				
TCEQ MS4 Permit \$100				
NCTCOG Storm Water \$3,761				
Public Outreach Publications \$6,000				
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
CONTRACTUAL Totals	129,482	120,100	130,100	164,95
SUPPLIES				
301 OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,571	1,800	1,800	1,80
310 PRINTING & BINDING	1,381	1,500	1,500	1,50
321 UNIFORMS	893	1,050	1,050	1,05
323 SMALL TOOLS	5,471	1,500	1,500	1,50
325 SAFETY SUPPLIES	85	500	500	50
331 FUEL & LUBRICANTS	8,857	10,500	8,500	8,50
341 CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUPPLIES	8	6,600	6,600	6,60
JTI CONSTRUCTION & RELAIR SUITLIES	0	0,000	0,000	50

SUPPLIES Totals

18,273

23,950

21,950

21,950

1,130,350

1,138,450

1,122,350

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	50 Public Works	53 Engineering

L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Cit Manage Approve
OPERATIONS	iniount	Dudger	Dudger	110000
410 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	10,024	13,400	13,400	13,40
415 RECRUITING EXPENSES	73	-	-	
430 TUITION & TRAINING	630	6,000	6,000	6,00
436 TRAVEL	3,409	5,500	5,500	8,25
Notes: APA Conference				
Increase budget to allow Assistant City Engineer to tr	avel APA Annual	Conference \$2,00	00	
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
FF FF				
OPERATIONS Totals	14,135	24,900	24,900	27,65
UTILITIES				
507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	6,190	10,050	10,050	10,05
UTILITIES Totals	6,190	10,050	10,050	10,05
CAPITAL				
612 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	-	8,500	8,500	
623 VEHICLES	-	-	-	26,65
Notes: Vehicle Replacements				
Replacement of 2003 Ford Expedition (97,000 miles)				
with a 1/2 ton Crew/Quad cad Ford truck (\$27,500)	with light bar (\$20	000) and decals (\$	140) = \$29,640	
Replacement of 1/2 ton 2006 Ford F150 extended ca	b (81,000 miles) w	with a $1/2$ ton exte	ended cab Ford F1	.50 (\$24,500)
with light bar (\$2000) and decals (\$140) = \$26,640				
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Replacement of	1/2 ton pickup is	Approved from	General Fund Rese	Prves
Replacement of Expedition is Disapproved	r, 2 ton piercup is	rippiored nom		
Replacement of Expectition is Disapproved				
		0.500	0.500	
CAPITAL Totals	-	8,500	8,500	26,6

1,067,620

ENGINEERING Totals

Fund	Department	Division
01 General	50 Public Works	59 Streets

Expenditure Summary				
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Proposed
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Personnel	604,612	632,400	625,400	698,350
Contractual	147,707	185,700	196,400	223,150
Supplies	1,182,820	1,398,100	1,425,400	1,842,600
Operational	6,525	5,800	5,800	9,000
Utilities	516,353	522,550	522,550	522,550
Capital	-	582,100	930,750	299,550
Total	2,458,017	3,326,650	3,706,300	3,595,200

]	Personnel Schedule		
		2016	2017
Position	Classification	Approved	Proposed
Superintendent	25	1	1
Field Supervisor	22	-	1
Crew Leader	15	2	2
Equipment Operator	13	3	3
Sign Technician	11	2	2
Maintenance Worker II	9	3	3



Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	50 Public Works	59 Streets

G/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 City Manager Approved
PERSONNEL SERVICES 101 SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR 107 SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	83,824 385,808	84,100 406,100	84,100 399,100	87,850 455,100

Notes: Field Supervisor

The addition of this highly responsible and technical position is needed to supervise and coordinate activities for Signs, Signals, Pavement Marking and Traffic Operations.

The street department has the responsibility of maintaining an existing inventory of over 10,000 street and regulatory signs which are currently in place throughout our maintenance network. This number will continue to increase incrementally as further development takes place. This position would plan and develop maintenance programs, communicate and direct the implementation for mandatory retroreflective signage and assure compliance to the current "Texas Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices" and the "Standard Highway Sign Designs for Texas." Grade 21 Salary and Benefits: \$70,170

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved

Notes: Field Supervisor - Streets and Drainage Maintenance Projects

Request to have a Field Supervisor position for (Streets and Drainage Maintenance Operations) added to the Street Department. This position would enable our department to more effectively manage its daily field operations. This position would play a critical role in the overall operations of the department by taking a lead role in addressing issues that arise in the field, along with providing field guidance and direction to the crew leaders as necessary. This position would assist with project planning; daily scheduling and quality control. This position would evaluate the daily performance of the various field crews, respond to after hour emergencies as necessary and assist personnel under charge. This position would direct personnel functions and activities to include assignment selection and project development. This position would play an active role in employee development and training along with ensuring that employees have adequate work supplies and materials.

The position will be responsible for monitoring maintenance costs, including cost of special programs/projects and provide input for the development of annual budgets. The Field Supervisor would plan, assign and guide the various crews work schedules and assignments.

Grade 21 Salary and Benefits: \$70,170

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

Notes: Municipal Inspector/Coordinator

Establish a single multi-functional position in the Streets and Drainage Department that will have multiple responsibilities, roles and duties related to field inspection, field analysis, service request and customer service

The position would provide the inspections and oversight necessary for our municipal stormwater operations and stormwater maintenance as mandated under our TPDES General Permit. The position would provide internal inspections for our stormwater systems operations and maintenance.

\$58,248 +equipment

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	50 Public Works	59 Streets

count		2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Cit Manage Approve
Notes:	Stormwater Maintenance		Duuger	Duager	rippiove
Storm Water	System Maintenance new positions- Cre	w Leader and Op	erator		
would serve a	tablish a two person maintenance crew f as the Crew Leader for a two-man crew t bur (MS4) stormwater system				
	52,833 + equipment ,396 + equipment				
CITY MANA	AGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved				
09 SALAR	IES & WAGES-OVERTIME	9,717	15,200	15,200	15,20
Notes:	Overtime and Duty Pay				
Add funds fo Weekly (On I rotation to ad to all miscella primary opera this purpose,	Overtime and Duty Pay r an Operator On Call \$ 5,200 Duty) pay for equipment operator. Each ldress after hour emergency calls requirin neous streets & drainage related calls dis ator is readily available to operate equipm we propose to budget \$100. per week for AGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved	ng an equipment of patched from dut nent and assist the	operator. The oper y man PD or supe	ator will be require ervisor. This will as	ed to respon- ssure that a
Add funds fo Weekly (On I rotation to ad to all miscella primary opera this purpose, CITY MANA 113 EDUCA	r an Operator On Call \$ 5,200 Duty) pay for equipment operator. Each ldress after hour emergency calls requirir neous streets & drainage related calls dis ator is readily available to operate equipn we propose to budget \$100. per week fo AGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved ATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	ng an equipment of patched from dut nent and assist the or duty service. 1,500	operator. The oper y man PD or supe e duty man during 1,800	ator will be require ervisor. This will as after hour emerge 1,800	ed to respon ssure that a ncy calls. Fo 1,80
Add funds fo Weekly (On I rotation to ad to all miscella primary opera this purpose, CITY MANA 113 EDUCA 114 LONG 120 FICA &	r an Operator On Call \$ 5,200 Duty) pay for equipment operator. Each ldress after hour emergency calls requirir neous streets & drainage related calls dis ator is readily available to operate equipn we propose to budget \$100. per week fo AGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved	ng an equipment of patched from dut nent and assist the or duty service.	operator. The oper y man PD or supe e duty man during	ator will be require ervisor. This will as after hour emerge	ed to respon- ssure that a

nd	Departm	ment			Division
General Fund	50 Public Works				
L Account		2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Cit Manage Approve
CONTRACTUAI 213 CONSU	L ILTING FEES CE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	44,765 11,051	5,000 38,100	5,000 38,100	5,00 38,40
Notes:	Kenworth Maintenance Program				
	include (3 PM's) annually and also inclu h would not be covered under the Targe				
This cost will Services which CITY MANA 237 UNIFO					
This cost will Services which CITY MANA 237 UNIFO 240 EQUIPI Notes:	h would not be covered under the Targe GER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved RM SERVICE MENT REPAIRS Repairs, Service and Maintenance	8,883 24,170	6,100 30,300	\$500 per month p 8,100 30,300	er truck. 9,55 42,00
This cost will Services which CITY MANA 237 UNIFO 240 EQUIP Notes: New CAT Co during FY16 a	h would not be covered under the Targe GER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved RM SERVICE MENT REPAIRS	8,883 24,170 r, Kenworth Dum	6,100 30,300 p Truck, Freightli	\$500 per month p 8,100 30,300 ner Patch Truck v	er truck. 9,55 42,00 vere purchase
This cost will Services which CITY MANA 237 UNIFO 240 EQUIP Notes: New CAT Co during FY16 a CITY MANA 242 EQUIP 246 VEHICI	h would not be covered under the Targe GER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved RM SERVICE MENT REPAIRS Repairs, Service and Maintenance Instruction Equipment, Interstate Traile and will need routine preventive mainte	8,883 24,170 r, Kenworth Dum	6,100 30,300 p Truck, Freightli	\$500 per month p 8,100 30,300 ner Patch Truck v	er truck. 9,55 42,00 vere purchase

gravel and other debris, particularly after vehicular accidents or winter sanding operations. In addition, sweeping operations are effective at reducing stormwater pollutants such as sediments, hydrocarbons, heavy metals, and debris/litter. Keeping refuse and debris out of the stormwater system helps the stormwater conveyance by decreased solids loading, and lowers the risk of system blockages. The EPA encourages the use of preventive measures, including non-structural BMPs. Maintenance activities (such as storm drain cleaning and street sweeping) can significantly reduce the pollutant runoff from municipal operations. Regular street sweeping is an established Best Management Practice for Pollution Prevention and Good Housekeeping for Municipal Operations. The City is mandated to develop and implement a Storm Water System Maintenance Plan, which follows the established Best Management Practices for Pollution Prevention as part of an established Storm Water System Maintenance Plan under our (MS4) Permit. Cost of Sweeping is \$57.50 per Curb Mile.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: A more minor increase in the sweeping program is Approved
und Departm	nent			Division	
1 General Fund 50 Public V	Works			59 Streets	
	2015 A atrual	2016	2016	2017 Cit	
/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	Adopted Budget	Amended Budget	Manage Approve	
271 LANDFILL MAINTENANCE	202	200	200	20	
CONTRACTUAL Totals	147,707	185,700	196,400	223,15	
SUPPLIES					
301 OFFICE SUPPLIES	347	500	500	50	
310 PRINTING & BINDING	-	100	100	40	
323 SMALL TOOLS	6,383	6,100	6,100	11,10	
Notes: Small Tools					
to cover the cost of a 16-ft box trailer that will be used equipped with materials available to quickly react to clu- trailer will be equipped with absorbent materials, spill brooms etc. We are requesting \$1,500 to stock the trail 2017 16-Ft Wells Cargo Box Trailer Model CT7X162	ean up non-hazar containment boo ler with materials	dous roadway spil ms, containment l	lls and illicit discha	arges. The	
equipped with materials available to quickly react to cle trailer will be equipped with absorbent materials, spill brooms etc. We are requesting \$1,500 to stock the trai	ean up non-hazar containment boo ler with materials Big-Tex	dous roadway spil ms, containment l	lls and illicit discha	arges. The	
equipped with materials available to quickly react to cle trailer will be equipped with absorbent materials, spill brooms etc. We are requesting \$1,500 to stock the trai 2017 16-Ft Wells Cargo Box Trailer Model CT7X162 Proposed Specifically for Emergency Street Clean-up of Contract Price: \$3,600	ean up non-hazar containment boo ler with materials Big-Tex	dous roadway spil ms, containment l	lls and illicit discha	arges. The	
equipped with materials available to quickly react to ch trailer will be equipped with absorbent materials, spill brooms etc. We are requesting \$1,500 to stock the trai 2017 16-Ft Wells Cargo Box Trailer Model CT7X162 Proposed Specifically for Emergency Street Clean-up of Contract Price: \$3,600 CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	ean up non-hazar containment boo ler with materials Big-Tex Operations	dous roadway spil ms, containment h and supplies.	lls and illicit discha	arges. The shovels	
 equipped with materials available to quickly react to ch trailer will be equipped with absorbent materials, spill brooms etc. We are requesting \$1,500 to stock the trail 2017 16-Ft Wells Cargo Box Trailer Model CT7X162 Proposed Specifically for Emergency Street Clean-up & Contract Price: \$3,600 CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved 325 SAFETY SUPPLIES 331 FUEL & LUBRICANTS 333 CHEMICAL 	ean up non-hazar containment boo ler with materials Big-Tex Operations 5,458 26,805 176	6,000 6,000 15,500	6,000 19,300 15,500	6,00 6,00 15,50	
 equipped with materials available to quickly react to cher trailer will be equipped with absorbent materials, spill brooms etc. We are requesting \$1,500 to stock the trail 2017 16-Ft Wells Cargo Box Trailer Model CT7X162 Proposed Specifically for Emergency Street Clean-up of Contract Price: \$3,600 CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved 325 SAFETY SUPPLIES 331 FUEL & LUBRICANTS 	ean up non-hazar containment boo ler with materials Big-Tex Operations 5,458 26,805	6,000 30,000	lls and illicit discha barrels, barricades, 6,000 19,300	6,00 30,00 15,50	
 equipped with materials available to quickly react to ch trailer will be equipped with absorbent materials, spill brooms etc. We are requesting \$1,500 to stock the trail 2017 16-Ft Wells Cargo Box Trailer Model CT7X162 Proposed Specifically for Emergency Street Clean-up & Contract Price: \$3,600 CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved 325 SAFETY SUPPLIES 331 FUEL & LUBRICANTS 333 CHEMICAL 	ean up non-hazar containment boo ler with materials Big-Tex Operations 5,458 26,805 176 894,899 e a variety of proj	dous roadway spii ms, containment h and supplies. 6,000 30,000 15,500 1,000,000	6,000 6,000 19,300 1,000,000	6,00 6,00 15,50 1,400,00	
equipped with materials available to quickly react to ch trailer will be equipped with absorbent materials, spill o brooms etc. We are requesting \$1,500 to stock the trail 2017 16-Ft Wells Cargo Box Trailer Model CT7X162 Proposed Specifically for Emergency Street Clean-up of Contract Price: \$3,600 CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved 325 SAFETY SUPPLIES 331 FUEL & LUBRICANTS 333 CHEMICAL 341 CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUPPLIES Notes: Street Projects The construction materials budget is used to undertake	ean up non-hazar containment boo ler with materials Big-Tex Operations 5,458 26,805 176 894,899 e a variety of proj	dous roadway spii ms, containment h and supplies. 6,000 30,000 15,500 1,000,000	6,000 6,000 19,300 1,000,000	6,00 6,00 15,50 1,400,00	
equipped with materials available to quickly react to ch trailer will be equipped with absorbent materials, spill o brooms etc. We are requesting \$1,500 to stock the trail 2017 16-Ft Wells Cargo Box Trailer Model CT7X162 Proposed Specifically for Emergency Street Clean-up of Contract Price: \$3,600 CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved 325 SAFETY SUPPLIES 331 FUEL & LUBRICANTS 333 CHEMICAL 341 CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUPPLIES Notes: Street Projects The construction materials budget is used to undertake roadway repair projects as well as sidewalk repairs. loc	ean up non-hazar containment boo ler with materials Big-Tex Operations 5,458 26,805 176 894,899 e a variety of proj	dous roadway spii ms, containment h and supplies. 6,000 30,000 15,500 1,000,000	6,000 6,000 19,300 1,000,000	6,00 6,00 15,50 1,400,00	

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	50 Public Works	59 Streets

		2016	2016	2017 City
	2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
392 SIGNS AND SIGNALS	221,737	312,400	350,400	351,600

Notes: Opticom for New Intersections

\$10,600 Opticom Traffic Signals equipment for new traffic signals proposed during the budget year. For intersections SH 205 South at John King and Horizon Rd. (FM 3097) at Country Club Drive. Also includes any existing equipment relocation costs.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

Notes: Pole Mounted Radar Signs

Purchase (2) Solar Power High Intensity LED Radar Signs. The pole mounted radar signs will be used to monitor traffic and address speeding concerns on designated streets that meet placement criteria. The signs will increase community awareness of speed, while providing critical speed data to our engineering and police departments. \$8,069

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

Notes: School Zone

We are requesting to purchase two additional Solar Powered School Zone Beacons for reserve Solar Powered School Zone Flashing Beacon Systems.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved

Notes: Traffic Signal Installation

\$323,000 for the installation of a traffic signal at John King Blvd and Airport Road. This intersection has met the necessary warrant criteria for signal installation

\$273,000 for the installation of a traffic signal at W. Ralph Hall Parkway and Steger Towne Drive. This intersection has met the necessary warrant criteria for signal installation.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Steger Towne signal is Approved, Airport road signal is Disapproved

		SUPPLIES Totals	1,182,820	1,398,100	1,425,400	1,842,600
OPERA	TIONS					
415	RECRUITING EXPENSES		118	-	-	-
430	TUITION & TRAINING		2,914	2,500	2,500	4,000

ind	Departm	nent			Division
General Fund	50 Public V	Works			59 Street
		2015 Actual	2016 Adopted	2016 Amended	2017 Cit Manage
L Account		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve
436 TRAVEL		3,493	3,300	3,300	5,00
Notes: New Conference Trav	el				
\$1,675 for the 2017 APWA Public Wor	ks Congress ar:	nd Exposition			
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: A	pproved				
OPERA'	TIONS Totals	6,525	5,800	5,800	9,00
UTILITIES					
504 STREET LIGHTING		512,835	515,750	515,750	515,75
507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE		3,518	6,800	6,800	6,80
UTII	ITIES Totals	516,353	522,550	522,550	522,55
CAPITAL					
612 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT		-	6,050	6,050	
621 FIELD MACHINERY & EQUIF	'MENT	-	378,650	378,650	93,60
Notes: New Equipment to Flo	eet				
2017 Freightliner Vactor Truck Model 3	511E				
11-Cubic Yard					
Proposed Specifically for Storm Drainag					
As a permitted (MS4) System Operator,					
Maintenance Plan including procedures					
City is required implement a stormwater		*	e the City will set	a procedure for re	moving waste
(sediments, floatables, etc.) from the sto	rm sewer syste	m.			
CI'TY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Di	isapproved				
	supproved				
Notes: Replace 1988 John Dee	re Loader				
Notes: Replace 1988 John Deers \$64,753 Replace John Deere Loader Mo					
Notes:Replace 1988 John Dee\$64,753 Replace John Deere Loader MoOld Equipment Description (Unit# 156)	odel 2010-C				
\$64,753 Replace John Deere Loader Mo	odel 2010-C				
\$64,753 Replace John Deere Loader Mo Old Equipment Description (Unit# 156	odel 2010-C i)	: was taken out o	f service because (of safety and depe	ndability
\$64,753 Replace John Deere Loader Mc Old Equipment Description (Unit# 156 Mileage/Hours: 1,594 Condition: Poor	odel 2010-C i)	: was taken out o	f service because (of safety and depe	ndability
\$64,753 Replace John Deere Loader Mc Old Equipment Description (Unit# 156 Mileage/Hours: 1,594 Condition: Poor The John Deere loader is now 28 years o issues.	odel 2010-C i)	: was taken out o	f se r vice because (of safety and depe	ndability
 \$64,753 Replace John Deere Loader Mc Old Equipment Description (Unit# 156 Mileage/Hours: 1,594 Condition: Poor The John Deere loader is now 28 years o issues. Replacement Equipment Request: 	odel 2010-C i) old. The loader			of safety and depe	ndability
\$64,753 Replace John Deere Loader Mc Old Equipment Description (Unit# 156 Mileage/Hours: 1,594 Condition: Poor The John Deere loader is now 28 years o issues.	odel 2010-C)) old. The loader tor Model 303.	5 E2-CR \$53,938	3		
 \$64,753 Replace John Deere Loader Mc Old Equipment Description (Unit# 156 Mileage/Hours: 1,594 Condition: Poor The John Deere loader is now 28 years o issues. Replacement Equipment Request: 2017 Caterpillar Mini Hydraulic Excavation 	odel 2010-C)) old. The loader tor Model 303.	5 E2-CR \$53,938	3		
 \$64,753 Replace John Deere Loader Mc Old Equipment Description (Unit# 156 Mileage/Hours: 1,594 Condition: Poor The John Deere loader is now 28 years o issues. Replacement Equipment Request: 2017 Caterpillar Mini Hydraulic Excaval 2017 Interstate 20-Ft Tilt Trailer Model 	odel 2010-C)) old. The loader tor Model 303. 16TST, Propo	5 E2-CR \$53,938 sed for Specifical	} ly Hauling Cat M		

197,400

205,950

Division
59 Streets

		2016	2016	2017 City
	2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manager
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved

Notes:	Replace 2005 Concrete Saw
2005 TARGE	I' Walk-Behind Pavement Saw Model Pro-66 (Unit# N/A)
This saw is not	v 11 years old and heavily used. The saw is used by multiple departments and the condition of the saw has
decreased from	a fair to poor.

Replacement Saw 2017 Husqvarna Walk Behind Pavement Saw Model FS-4600w/30" Wet Diamond Blade Option Replacement Cost \$28,840.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

623 VEHICLES

Notes: New Addition to Fleet

2017 Ford F-150 Super Cab

This vehicle will assigned to the Stormwater-Construction Inspector/Service Request Coordinator and will be used for field review and assessments, service maintenance contract inspections, and for our municipal stormwater system inspections as mandated under our TPDES General Permit. Projected Cost \$31,253.

197,400

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved

Notes: Replacement Vehicles

1. Unit # 140 2001 Ford F-450 Regular Cab w/3-4 Yd. Dump Body/3-4 Yd. Warren Sand Spreader

Mileage: 112,380 Condition: Fair/Poor

Replace Unit 140 which is a 2001 3 ton dump truck. This truck will be used to transport material in and out of locations where the larger trucks can not access due to size or weight issues. The low bed profile allow staff to load and unload construction materials and or debris by hand when necessary. The unit will also be used for street sanding during winter weather events. This vehicle incurred \$5,107.29 in vehicle repair cost this budget year and has dependability issues.

Proposed Replacement Vehicle: 2017 Ford F-550 Super Cab with 3-4 Yard Dump Body Warren 3-4 Yard Sand Spreader Replacement Cost \$68,220.

2. Unit # 145 2000 Ford F-450 Regular Cab Bucket Truck w/42 Ft Aerial Bucket

Mileage: 103,750 Condition: Fair/Poor

The bucket truck has over 100K miles. The truck is operated daily/weekly by multiple departments to include Streets, Water, Wastewater, Parks and Internal Operations. Another issue of concern with the current bucket truck is that it was not designed to be equipped with hydraulic outriggers. Outriggers are used to increase the stability of the vehicle during high angle lifts. Because of the inherent safety risk associated with this type equipment, we recommend that this unit be retired and replaced with a new unit equipped with outriggers.

Proposed Replacement Vehicle New Vehicle Request: 2017 Ford F-550 Super w/45-ft aerial bucket Replacement Cost: \$136,000.

Fund	Department	Division
01 General Fund	50 Public Works	59 Streets

		2016	2016	2017 Cit
	2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	Manage
ccount	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve
3. Unit # 147 2005 Ford F-250 Super Cab w/Service	Body/Crane/Co	mpressor/Genera	itor	
Mileage: 102,000 Condition: Fair/Poor				
This vehicle has 11 years of service and has over 100k	Cmiles. This vehi	cle is used daily an	nd assigned for sign	n technician
use. This vehicle is used daily.				
Proposed Replacement Vehicle				
2017 Ford F-250 Super Cab with R&K Service Body/	Telescopic Bed (Cover		
Crane: LIFTMOORE 2000-lb Crane Model 206REL;	Generator: HON	NDA Portable Inv	erter Generator M	lodel EU200
(Purchasing this item separately, Estimated Replaceme	ent Cost \$1,500);	Compressor: HO	NDA 4-hp Electri	c Start
Compressor (Purchasing this item separately, Estimate	ed Replacement (Cost \$1,500)	Î.	
Replacement Cost: \$51,450.	•			
4. Unit # 148 1998 Ford F-750 Dump Truck w/6-Yo	l Dump Body/6-	Yd Sand Spreader	•	
Mileage: 31,766 Condition: Fair/Poor	1 27	1		
This truck is used to transport construction materials,	excavated materi	als and for street s	anding. This vehic	cle had
\$1,225.95 in vehicle repairs during the current budget				
dependability issues.			1 7	0
Proposed Replacement Vehicle				
2017 Kenworth Model T-370 Dump Truck w/12/14-	Yard Dump Bod	у		
Warren 12-14-Yard Sand Spreader				
Replacement Cost \$123,851				
5. Unit # 158 2002 Ford F-750 Dump Truck w/6-Yc	1 Dump Body/6-	Yd Sand Spreader		
Mileage: 35,133 Condition: Fair/Poor	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I		
The truck bed is rusting out on this unit. The truck als	o has dependabil	ity issues.		
Proposed Replacement Vehicle				
2017 Ford F-750 Regular Cab Dump Truck				
6-Yd Dump Body & 6-Yd Sand Spreader				
Replacement Cost \$77,700.				
Replacement Cost \$11,700.				
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: 3-yard and one of	of the 5-yard dum	p trucks are Appr	oved from Genera	al Fund
Reserves. The current bucket truck was purchased as a	a used vehicle and	l \$60,000 is includ	ed to find another	used unit.
The F250 and 6-yard dump truck are Disapproved				
634 DRAINAGE PROJECTS	-	-	348,650	
CAPITAL Totals	-	582,100	930,750	299,5
STREETS Totals	2,458,017	3,326,650	3,706,300	3,595,2



MEMORANDUM

- TO: Rick Crowley, City Manager
- FROM: Mary Smith, Assistant City Manager
- DATE: August 16, 2016
- SUBJECT: Ad Valorem Taxes

The certified assessed value is \$4,714,674,107 and includes senior values of \$430,007,654 and new improvements of \$111,139,458. The certified value reflects an increase of 9.71% over the prior year of which 2.58% is from new values.

A tax rate of 45.43 cents per hundred dollars of assessed value was used to prepare the 2016-17 Proposed Annual Budget.

The City's debt service rate is calculated to be 21.57 cents and the proposed operations rate would be 23.86 cents for a proposed combined rate of 45.43 cents per hundred dollars of assessed value. A penny on the tax rate generates <u>\$420,698</u>. Our Effective Tax Rate is 45.43 cents and the Rollback Rate is 45.4373 cents.

Effective Rate – is the rate needed to collect the same tax dollars as FY16.

Rollback Tax Rate – is the rate that would generate 8% more maintenance and operations tax dollars than in the prior year plus the next year's debt service dollars.

When compiling the budget, this tax rate information is used to calculate the tax revenue for the General and Debt Service Funds. Due to fluctuations in how promptly taxes are paid, adopted financial policies prescribe a 98% collection factor to determine the level of revenues to budget. This factor is reflected in the General and Debt Service Funds Current Property Taxes.

Debt Issuance

As presented, the proposed budget does not anticipate any debt issuance in fiscal year 2017. The effect of the debt refunding in FY16 and debt issued for the bond projects is reflected in the proposed budget.

Public Hearings and Rate Adoption

The Truth in Taxation procedures require two public hearings if the tax rate increases revenue by an amount over the amount calculated as the Effective rate. The proposed tax rate of 445.43 cents does not require a tax rate public hearings.

The City Charter requires a public hearing on the proposed budget, which can be conducted at the September 6th Council meeting and has been advertised as such. Adoption of the tax rate and budget will be included on the September 19th Council agenda.

Historical Tax Information

Fiscal						Collection	Effective	
Year	Assessed Value	% inc	M&O	Debt	Total	Rate	Rate	Rollback Rate
1998	860,154,647	15.48%	19.99	16.01	36.00	98.27%		
1999	977,048,832	13.59%	21.79	14.21	36.00	97.40%	34.39	36.76
2000	1,160,717,737	18.80%	18.98	17.02	36.00	97.11%	33.60	39.35
2001	1,360,285,231	17.19%	17.48	18.52	36.00	98.98%	32.87	38.37
2002	1,583,696,414	16.42%	18.26	17.74	36.00	98.41%	34.16	36.12
2003	1,896,625,329	19.76%	19.82	16.18	36.00	98.01%	33.37	36.02
2004	2,026,950,896	6.87%	20.99	15.01	36.00	99.32%	35.22	37.79
2005	2,234,955,112	10.26%	22.39	13.61	36.00	99.48%	34.18	36.05
2006	2,597,246,702	16.21%	21.67	15.22	36.89	98.48%	35.05	40.18
2007	2,748,347,498	5.82%	20.67	21.83	42.50	99.30%	34.72	44.18
2008	3,197,045,052	16.33%	22.43	26.22	48.65	99.60%	40.59	48.72
2009	3,242,344,081	1.42%	22.70	27.61	50.31	99.49%	47.88	52.32
2010	3,329,794,624	2.70%	24.53	25.78	50.31	99.45%	51.36	51.22
2011	3,357,317,663	0.83%	25.62	24.69	50.31	100.94%	51.86	52.64
2012	3,387,038,427	0.89%	25.63	24.68	50.31	99.72%	51.28	53.14
2013	3,467,380,383	2.37%	26.19	24.06	50.25	99.58%	50.25	52.64
2014	3,637,881,664	4.92%	23.63	26.62	50.25	99.43%	51.37	55.02
2015	4,050,756,693	11.35%	22.07	27.48	49.55	99.44%	49.55	51.98
2016	4,297,271,069	6.09%	23.42	25.11	48.53	proj 99.00%	48.53	49.38
2017	4,714,674,107	9.71%	23.86	21.57	45.43	proj 98.00%	45.4345	45.4373



04 Debt Service

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Total Revenues	11,684,359	10,743,750	10,944,250	10,122,850
Total Expenditures	11,208,238	11,086,750	11,087,200	9,631,200
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	476,121	(343,000)	(142,950)	491,650
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-
Net Gain (Loss)	476,121	(343,000)	(142,950)	491,650
Fund Balance - Beginning	460,649	766,398	936,770	793,820
Fund Balance - Ending	936,770	423,398	793,820	1,285,470

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

04-3

04 Debt Service

Actual Budgeted Amended Adopted 14-15 15-16 Account Description 15-16 16-17 4001 Interest Earnings 2,025 250 250 250 4019 Misc. Revenue 2,977 _ _ _ 4100 Current Taxes 10,810,888 10,283,500 10,402,000 9,662,600 70,000 4105 **Delinquent Taxes** 81,257 70,000 70,000 50,000 4110 Penalty & Interest 47,120 50,000 50,000 15,000 4460 **Building Lease** 15,000 15,000 15,000 Roadway Impact Fees 4674 725,092 325,000 407,000 325,000 10,122,850 **Total Revenues** 11,684,359 10,743,750 10,944,250

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

04 Debt Service

	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
Debt Service	11,208,238	11,086,750	11,087,200	9,631,200
Total Expenditures	11,208,238	11,086,750	11,087,200	9,631,200

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

LONG TERM DEBTFundDepartmentDivision04Debt Service90Finance11Long Term Debt

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
208	E.S. Corp Contract	116,380	118,050	115,550	-
750	Admin. Fees	39,250	12,000	20,000	20,000
752	Bonds - Principal	4,674,632	4,989,650	4,998,000	5,105,000
754	Bonds - Interest	3,809,521	3,671,950	3,534,050	3,240,400
768	Certificates - Principal	1,560,000	1,360,000	1,563,800	1,080,000
770	Certificates - Interest	1,008,455	953,500	860,850	185,800
Total Debt S	Service	11,208,238	11,105,150	11,092,250	9,631,200

04-6



MEMORANDUM

- TO: Rick Crowley, City Manager
- FROM: Mary Smith, Assistant City Manager

DATE: August 17, 2016

SUBJECT: Harbor Debt Analysis

The Appraisal District has reported the certified assessed values in the Harbor TIF Zone. Valuations totaled \$88,724,841, resulting in a captured value of \$76,041,094. This is a valuation increase of 2.2%. Taxes on the captured value are revenues to the Zone.

The City has committed 100% of taxes on the captured value to the TIF. Rockwall County has now completed their contractual obligation to the TIF and will not remit any of the increased tax dollars to the City. City property taxes to the Zone should total \$336,062. With the County's departure, the payment in lieu of tax obligations from the developer agreements which set certain valuation points which must be met annually, are reduced as well. The REDC commitment to debt service on the Harbor Heights project continues for the life of the debt service repayment associated with the infrastructure debt for those projects.

Due to the significant savings generated in last year's debt restructuring, the annual principal and interest payment to be covered by the TIF is nearly 50% lower than FY16. The next significant increase in payments will occur in FY2019.

Sales taxes have been estimated for fiscal year 2017 at \$276,000. 100% of the City's sales tax generated in the TIF is revenue to the zone. The City did not commit Mixed Beverage taxes to the TIF. In last session, the Legislature changed the allocation of beverage taxes from a straight tax on the beverage into two components – the original tax at a lower percentage and the standard sales tax rate component. Previously about 14% was charged on the drink it is now 8.25% sales tax and 6% beverage tax. While most sales tax data is confidential – this particular information is available for anyone to download and therefore we can easily access the sales tax data for beverages sold. The sales tax component is now included in TIF revenues.

05 Harbor Debt Service

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Total Revenues	1,064,449	1,062,650	1,071,650	729,100
Total Expenditures	948,694	1,292,450	1,036,750	697,350
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	115,755	(229,800)	34,900	31,750
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	244,450	-	-
Net Gain (Loss)	115,755	14,650	34,900	31,750
Fund Balance - Beginning	(88,096)	245,668	27,659	62,559
Fund Balance - Ending	27,659	260,318	62,559	94,309

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

05 Harbor Debt Service

Account	Description	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
4100	Current Taxes	679,173	597,950	597,950	336,050
4105	Delinquent Taxes	-	-	-	-
4150	Sales Taxes	273,066	300,000	276,000	276,000
4155	Beverage Sales Taxes	-	-	33,000	33,000
4680	Developers Contributi	112,210	164,700	164,700	84,050
Total Reven	ues	1,064,449	1,062,650	1,071,650	729,100

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

05-3

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

05 Harbor Debt Service

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Other Financing Sources				
Operating Transfers In:				
Net Effect of restructuring	-	-	-	-
From Economic Development	-	244,450	-	-
Total Other Financing Sources	-	244,450	-	-
Other Financing Uses				
To Economic Development	-	-	-	-
Total Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-
Net Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	-	244,450	-	-

05 Harbor Debt Service

	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
Debt Service	948,694	1,292,450	1,036,750	697,350
Total Expenditures	948,694	1,292,450	1,036,750	697,350

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

LONG TERM DEBT

Fund

05 Harbor Debt Service

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
768	Certificates - Principal	575,000	755,000	565,000	315,000
770	Certificates - Interest	373,694	537,450	471,750	382,350
Total Debt S	Service	948,694	1,292,450	1,036,750	697,350

02 Water & Sewer

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Operating Revenues	18,366,887	20,505,900	20,709,000	22,412,800
Operating Expenses	13,457,632	16,635,550	17,410,400	18,259,100
Operating Income (Loss)	4,909,255	3,870,350	3,298,600	4,153,700
Non-Operating Revenues	1,128,665	973,200	1,065,200	1,068,200
Non-Operating Expenses	3,726,140	4,540,000	4,080,000	4,269,200
Non-Operating Income (Loss)	(2,597,475)	(3,566,800)	(3,014,800)	(3,201,000)
Net Income (Loss)	0 011 501	2 0 2 55 0	202 000	
Before Transfers	2,311,781	303,550	283,800	952,700
Net Transfers In (Out)	(936,500)	(939,250)	(949,250)	(1,002,300)
Net Income (Loss)	1,375,281	(635,700)	(665,450)	(49,600)
Working Capital - Beginning	2,059,881	950,336	3,435,162	2,769,712
Working Capital - Ending	3,435,162	314,636	2,769,712	2,720,112

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

02 Water & Sewer

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Available O _l	perating Revenues:				
4601	Retail Water Sales	10,220,088	11,019,700	11,500,000	12,121,650
4603	Sewer Charges	5,511,705	6,546,200	6,040,000	6,644,000
4605	Pretreatment Charges	9,160	18,000	15,000	18,000
4609	HHW Fees	100,430	100,000	100,000	100,000
4610	Penalties	198,892	220,000	260,000	220,000
4611	Portable Meter Sales	-	-	20,000	20,000
	Total Utility Sales	16,040,275	17,903,900	17,935,000	19,123,650
4622	RCH Water Sales	804,894	811,000	961,000	1,002,300
4632	Blackland Water Sales	608,513	653,000	653,000	681,000
4640	Mclendon Chisholm Sewer	_	_	7,000	7,000
4650	City of Heath Water Sales	737,964	972,000	972,000	1,421,850
	Total Contract Sales	2,151,371	2,436,000	2,593,000	3,112,150
4660	Water Taps	124,644	115,000	120,000	120,000
4662	Sewer Taps	34,795	29,000	39,000	35,000
4665	Meter Rental Fees	15,802	22,000	22,000	22,000
	Total Other Receipts	175,241	166,000	181,000	177,000
Total Opera	ting Revenues	18,366,887	20,505,900	20,709,000	22,412,800
	on-Operating Revenues				
4001	Interest Earnings	5,831	5,000	22,000	25,000
4010	Auction/Scrap Proceeds	5,967	5,000	5,000	5,000
4019	Miscellaneous	-25,543	15,000	15,000	15,000
4480	Tower Leases	190,298	188,200	188,200	188,200
4700	Bond Proceeds	-	-	-	-
4670	Water Impact Fees	693,936	550,000	625,000	625,000
4672	Sewer Impact Fees	258,175	210,000	210,000	210,000
Total Non-O	Operating Revenue	1,128,665	973,200	1,065,200	1,068,200
Total Availa	ble Revenues	19,495,552	21,479,100	21,774,200	23,481,000

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

02 Water & Sewer

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Operating Transfers In				
From Bond Funds	-	-	-	-
Operating Transfers Out				
To General Fund	-	-	-	-
To Insurance Fund	900,000	900,000	900,000	900,000
To Worker's Comp Fund	30,000	30,000	40,000	50,000
To Vehicle Replacement Fund	-	-	-	25,000
To Tech Replacement Fund	6,500	9,250	9,250	11,650
Total Transfers Out	936,500	939,250	949,250	1,002,300
Net Operating Transfers				
In (Out)	(936,500)	(939,250)	(949,250)	(1,002,300)

02 Water & Sewer

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Departn	nent	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Operatir	ng Expenses				
Departn	nental Expenses:				
61	Utility Billing	1,121,389	1,020,950	1,020,950	1,028,500
63	Water Operations	7,963,611	10,234,350	10,186,350	10,601,700
67	Sewer Operations	4,372,632	6,197,900	6,203,100	6,628,900
	Total Dept. Expenses	13,457,632	16,635,550	17,410,400	18,259,100
Non Op	perating Expenses				
62	Long Term Debt	3,726,140	4,540,000	4,080,000	4,269,200
,	Total Non-Operating Expenses	3,726,140	4,540,000	4,080,000	4,269,200
Total Ex	spenses	17,183,772	21,175,550	21,490,400	4,950,200

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES

02 Water & Sewer

DIVISION SUMMARY

Fund

Department 60 Utility Services **Division** 62 Long Term Debt

Expenditure Summary						
	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17		
Debt Service	3,726,140	4,540,000	4,080,000	4,269,200		
Total	3,726,140	4,540,000	4,080,000	4,269,200		

Fund		Department			Division
02 W	ater & Sewer	60 Utility Services		62	Debt Service
		2015	2016	2016	
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	
ACCO	UNT	Expense	Budget	Budget 2	017 Approved
70 Det	ot Service				
0750	BOND ADMINISTRATION FEES	10,369	7,500	7,500	10,000
0752	BOND - PRINCIPAL	2,355,590	2,232,000	2,215,000	2,490,000
0754	BOND - INTEREST	651,155	1,383,450	1,145,200	1,205,350
0770	LEASE PURCHASE/SHORT TERM	-	204,700	-	0
0772	NTMWD - PRINCIPAL	443,338	443,350	443,350	338,350
0774	NTMWD - INTEREST	265,688	269,000	268,950	225,500
Debt S	ervice TOTAL:	3,726,140	4,540,000	4,080,000	4,269,200

DIVISION SUMMARY

Fund

Department

02 Water & Sewer

60 Utility Services

Division 61 Utility Billing

Expenditure Summary				
	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
Personnel	371,386	405,950	405,950	433,100
Contractual	374,734	390,400	390,400	360,800
Supplies	88,229	90,800	90,800	90,800
Operational	287,041	133,800	133,800	143,800
Total	1,121,389	1,020,950	1,020,950	1,028,500

Personnel Schedule				
Position	Classification	2016 Approved	2017 Approved	
Utility Billing Supervisor	22	1	1	
Crewleader	15	-	1	
Customer Service Representative	11	3	3	
Meter Technician	11	4	3	



Fund	Department	Division
02 Water Sewer	60 Utility Services	61 Utility Billing

G/L Accoun	t	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
PERSON	NNEL SERVICES				
101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERVISOR	69,562	72,300	72,300	75,850
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	89,291	102,200	102,200	106,600
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	135,439	150,200	150,200	162,650

Notes: Upgrade Meter Tech to Crewleader

It has been several years since the meter technicians have had a crew leader position. With all of the customer's interest in the amount of their utility bills and the need for the UB Supervisor to be readily available to address concerns there isn't much time left for her to be involved in the field. The most senior meter technician has been with the City of Rockwall for 14 years, 9 of those years in the Utility Billing Department. He has been fulfilling the essential functions of a crew leader position for some time now with out the title or pay. Below are some of the responsibilities that he does as well as some new responsibilities as a Crew Leader:

•Plan daily work for Meter Technicians.

•Communicate with residents regarding concerns in the field.

•Audit accuracy and timeliness of meter reading by spot checking the meter readers

•Fill in reading meters when someone is off work and managing the time off schedule

Increase in salary and benefits \$4,375

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	219	500	500	500
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	1,200	900	900	900
114	LONGEVITY PAY	3,166	3,300	3,300	3,750
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	22,657	24,350	24,350	26,400
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXPENSE	49,852	52,200	52,200	56,450
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	371,386	405,950	405,950	433,100
CONTR	ACTUAL				
210	AUDITING	19,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
217	IT SERVICE	17,265	36,100	36,100	-
223	INSURANCE-SURETY BONDS	204	200	200	200
225	INSURANCE-AUTOMOBILES	19,387	20,000	20,000	17,000
227	INSURANCE-REAL PROPERTY	26,215	25,000	25,000	30,000
228	INSURANCE-CLAIMS & DEDUCTIBLES	26,758	25,000	25,000	25,000
229	INSURANCE-LIABILITY	18,052	24,000	24,000	24,000
231	SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	241,513	225,000	225,000	229,500
240	EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	-	1,000	1,000	1,000
242	EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	6,340	9,100	9,100	9,100
	CONTRACTUAL Totals	374,734	390,400	390,400	360,800

F und 02 Water Se	-	Department60 Utility Services6			Division 1 Utility Billing	
G/L Accoun	t	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved	
SUPPLI	ES					
301	OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,606	1,800	1,800	1,800	
307	POSTAGE	79,414	80,000	80,000	80,000	
310	PRINTING & BINDING	7,104	8,000	8,000	8,000	
347	GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	105	1,000	1,000	1,000	
	SUPPLIES Totals	88,229	90,800	90,800	90,800	
OPER A	TIONS					
410	DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	-	300	300	300	
415	RECRUITING EXPENSES	83	-	-		
430	TUITION & TRAINING	170	2,000	2,000	2,000	
436	TRAVEL	-	1,500	1,500	1,500	
450	BAD DEBT EXPENSE	191,039	30,000	30,000	30,000	
490	HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE DAY	95,749	100,000	100,000	110,00	
	OPERATIONS Totals	287,041	133,800	133,800	143,800	
	BILLING SERVICES Totals	1,121,389	1,020,950	1,020,950	1,028,50	

DIVISION SUMMARY

F und 2 Water & Sewer	Department 60 Utility Services		Division 63 Water Operation				
Expenditure Summary							
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted			
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17			
Personnel	842,847	877,900	829,900	937,350			
Contractual	6,463,541	8,016,450	8,025,150	8,751,250			
Supplies	301,009	433,500	423,800	430,200			
Operational	12,449	16,100	16,100	16,000			
Utilities	343,765	310,550	311,550	310,550			
Capital	-	579,850	579,850	156,350			
Total	7,963,611	10,234,350	10,186,350	10,601,700			

	Personnel Schedule	2016	2017
Position	Classification	Approved	Approved
Water/Wastewater Manager	28	1	1
Water - Field Supervisor	22	1	1
Senior Production Technician	15	1	1
Public Works Coordinator	14	1	1
Crew Leader	15	1	1
Water Quality Technician	12	1	2
Equipment Operator	13	1	1
Production Technician I	11	1	1
Fire Hydrant Technician	10	2	2
Maintenance Worker II	9	4	4



Fund	Department			Division
02 Water Sewer	60 Utility Services		63 Water Op	
	2015	2016	2016	
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved

PERSONNEL SERVICES

101	SALARIES & WAGES-SUPERV	165,273	172,300	172,300	175,750
104	SALARIES & WAGES-CLERICAL	42,776	51,450	51,450	51,450
107	SALARIES & WAGES-LABOR	402,565	426,500	389,500	482,450

Additional Water Quality Tech Notes:

The Water Department is requesting the addition of a Water Quality Tech. The current Water Quality Tech duties include:

• Daily bacteriological samples

• Line locates

• Flushes dead-end mains

• Responds to calls from customers regarding

water quality and pressure issues

• Reads and inspects fire hydrant meters on

construction sites

• Daily chlorine residual samples

Record keeping of all activities

On top of the many duties, the TCEQ has placed another requirement that is testing for nitrification in the water system.

With the growth of the City and government regulations, the Water Department is requesting an additional Water Quality Tech added to the staff. The current Water Quality Tech often has to request help to complete daily task.

Salary and Benefits total: \$45,639

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

Backflow Specialist Notes:

Water Dept. has one employee that oversees the annual back flow inspection function. Their duties currently include receiving the reports from the certified testers and keeping records for each device, mailing reminders to businesses for annual test reports, and compliance enforcement outlined in the ordinance.

Salary and Benefits \$47,863

Computer and software 2,840

Cell phone 1,000

F150 Extended Cab 30,660 Total \$48,208

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved

109	SALARIES & WAGES-OVERTIME	58,851	45,000	45,000	45,000
113	EDUCATION/CERTIFICATE PAY	1,800	3,600	3,600	3,600
114	LONGEVITY PAY	6,543	7,900	7,900	8,700
120	FICA & MEDICARE EXPENSE	51,477	54,400	54,400	54,300
122	T.M.R.S. RETIREMENT EXP.	113,561	116,750	105,750	116,100
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	842,847	877,900	829,900	937,350

und	Departm				Division
2 Water Sewer	60 Utility Se	ervices		63 Water	Operation
		2015	2016	2016	
/T A		Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
L Account CONTRACTUA	T	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve
211 LEGA		_	5,000	5,000	5,00
	L ULTING FEES	20,670	20,000	20,000	20,00
	CE-MAINT. CONTRACTS	41,750	44,400	44,400	53,20
Notes:	New maintenance programs				
2016 Kenwo	rth 12/14 Yard Dump Truck				
Guaranteed (Contract Maintenance Program Costs:				
	l include (3 PM's) annually and also includ				
	which would not be covered under the Ta	arget Maintenand	ce Program the co	st is \$500 per mon	th per truck.
Total \$6,000					
¢4 (E0 Catar	- 111				
\$4,650 Cater	pillar				
CITY MAN	AGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved				
	TOER'S COMMENTS. Disappioved				
	New maintenance programs				
Notes:	New maintenance programs				
\$4,300 2016	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control va	lves and equipm	nent calibration of	flow meters and v	vater level
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspe transmitters	additional water tower generators	llves and equip n	nent calibration of	flow meters and v	vater level
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspe transmitters CITY MANA	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control va AGER COMMENTS: Approved				
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspe transmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control va AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE	14,574	15,400	15,400	15,40
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspe transmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control va AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS	14,574 9,995	15,400 10,000	15,400 10,000	15,44 10,00
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspe transmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE 242 EQUIE	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control va AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE	14,574 9,995 9,817	15,400 10,000 16,000	15,400 10,000 16,000	15,44 10,00 16,00
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspe transmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE 242 EQUIE 244 BUILD	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control va AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE DING REPAIRS	14,574 9,995 9,817 5,688	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000	15,40 10,00 16,00 15,00
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspetransmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE 242 EQUIE 244 BUILD 246 VEHIC	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control va AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE DING REPAIRS CLE REPAIRS	14,574 9,995 9,817	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 22,000	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 30,700	15,44 10,00 16,00 15,00 22,00
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspection transmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE 242 EQUIE 244 BUILE 246 VEHIC 270 WASTE	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control va AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE DING REPAIRS	14,574 9,995 9,817 5,688	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000	15,40 10,00 16,00 15,00 22,00 10,00
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspe transmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE 242 EQUIE 244 BUILD 246 VEHIC 270 WASTE 280 STATE	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control va AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE DING REPAIRS LE REPAIRS E DISPOSAL SERVICE C PERMITS	14,574 9,995 9,817 5,688 26,650	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 22,000 10,000	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 30,700 10,000	72 15,40 10,00 16,00 15,00 22,00 10,00 49,50
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspe transmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE 242 EQUIE 244 BUILE 246 VEHIC 270 WASTE 280 STATE Notes:	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control va AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE DING REPAIRS CLE REPAIRS E DISPOSAL SERVICE C PERMITS State Permits	14,574 9,995 9,817 5,688 26,650	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 22,000 10,000	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 30,700 10,000	15,40 10,00 16,00 15,00 22,00 10,00
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspetransmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE 242 EQUIE 244 BUILD 246 VEHIC 270 WASTE 280 STATE Notes: THD Chemi	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control vz AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE DING REPAIRS E DISPOSAL SERVICE E PERMITS State Permits cal Sampling \$6,000	14,574 9,995 9,817 5,688 26,650 - 34,049	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 22,000 10,000	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 30,700 10,000	15,40 10,00 16,00 15,00 22,00 10,00
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspetransmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE 242 EQUIE 244 BUILD 246 VEHIC 270 WASTE 280 STATE Notes: THD Chemi	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control va AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE DING REPAIRS CLE REPAIRS E DISPOSAL SERVICE C PERMITS State Permits	14,574 9,995 9,817 5,688 26,650 - 34,049	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 22,000 10,000	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 30,700 10,000	15,40 10,00 16,00 15,00 22,00 10,00
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspe transmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE 242 EQUIE 244 BUILD 246 VEHIC 270 WASTE 280 STATE Notes: THD Chemi TCEQ Publi	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control vz AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE DING REPAIRS E DISPOSAL SERVICE E PERMITS State Permits cal Sampling \$6,000	14,574 9,995 9,817 5,688 26,650 - 34,049	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 22,000 10,000	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 30,700 10,000	15,4 10,0 16,0 15,0 22,0 10,0
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspe transmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE 242 EQUIE 244 BUILD 246 VEHIC 270 WASTE 280 STATE Notes: THD Chemi TCEQ Publi	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control va AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE DING REPAIRS LE REPAIRS E DISPOSAL SERVICE E PERMITS State Permits cal Sampling \$6,000 c Health Service Fee \$43,500 (state fee inc	14,574 9,995 9,817 5,688 26,650 - 34,049	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 22,000 10,000	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 30,700 10,000	15,4 10,0 16,0 15,0 22,0 10,0
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspection transmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE 242 EQUIE 244 BUILD 246 VEHIC 270 WASTE 280 STATE Notes: THD Chemi TCEQ Publi CITY MANA	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control va AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE DING REPAIRS E DISPOSAL SERVICE E DISPOSAL SERVICE E PERMITS State Permits cal Sampling \$6,000 c Health Service Fee \$43,500 (state fee inc AGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	14,574 9,995 9,817 5,688 26,650 - 34,049	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 22,000 10,000 37,000	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 30,700 10,000 37,000	15,44 10,00 16,00 15,00 22,00 10,00 49,50
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspection transmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE 242 EQUIE 244 BUILD 246 VEHIC 270 WASTE 280 STATE Notes: THD Chemi TCEQ Public CITY MANA 281 METE	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control va AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE DING REPAIRS LE REPAIRS E DISPOSAL SERVICE E PERMITS State Permits cal Sampling \$6,000 c Health Service Fee \$43,500 (state fee inc	14,574 9,995 9,817 5,688 26,650 - 34,049 creased)	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 22,000 10,000 37,000	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 30,700 10,000 37,000 12,000	15,44 10,00 16,00 22,00 10,00 49,50
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspe transmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE 242 EQUIE 244 BUILD 246 VEHIC 270 WASTE 280 STATE Notes: THD Chemi TCEQ Publi CITY MANA 281 METE 287 WATE	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control va AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE DING REPAIRS LE REPAIRS E DISPOSAL SERVICE PERMITS State Permits cal Sampling \$6,000 c Health Service Fee \$43,500 (state fee inc AGER'S COMMENTS: Approved R REPAIR & REPLACMENT	14,574 9,995 9,817 5,688 26,650 - 34,049	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 22,000 10,000 37,000	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 30,700 10,000 37,000	15,40 10,00 16,00 15,00 22,00 10,00 49,50
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspe transmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE 242 EQUIE 244 BUILE 246 VEHIC 270 WASTE 280 STATE Notes: THD Chemi TCEQ Publi CITY MANA 281 METE 287 WATE 288 WATE	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control va AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE DING REPAIRS LE REPAIRS E DISPOSAL SERVICE C PERMITS State Permits cal Sampling \$6,000 c Health Service Fee \$43,500 (state fee inc AGER'S COMMENTS: Approved R REPAIR & REPLACMENT R PURCHASES	14,574 9,995 9,817 5,688 26,650 - 34,049 creased)	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 22,000 10,000 37,000 12,000 7,627,700	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 30,700 10,000 37,000 12,000 7,627,700	15,40 10,00 16,00 15,00 22,00 10,00
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspe transmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE 242 EQUIE 244 BUILE 246 VEHIC 270 WASTE 280 STATE Notes: THD Chemi TCEQ Publi CITY MANA 281 METE 287 WATE 288 WATE	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control va AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE DING REPAIRS E DISPOSAL SERVICE E DISPOSAL SERVICE E PERMITS State Permits cal Sampling \$6,000 c Health Service Fee \$43,500 (state fee inc AGER'S COMMENTS: Approved R REPAIR & REPLACMENT R PURCHASES RLINE REPAIR & REPLAC	14,574 9,995 9,817 5,688 26,650 - 34,049 creased) creased)	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 22,000 10,000 37,000 12,000 7,627,700 70,000	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 30,700 10,000 37,000 12,000 7,627,700 70,000	15,44 10,00 16,00 15,00 22,00 10,00 49,50 12,00 8,349,00 70,00 104,15
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspe transmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE 242 EQUIE 244 BUILE 246 VEHIC 270 WASTE 280 STATE Notes: THD Chemi TCEQ Publi CITY MANA 281 METE 287 WATE 288 WATE	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control vz AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE DING REPAIRS E DISPOSAL SERVICE E PERMITS State Permits cal Sampling \$6,000 c Health Service Fee \$43,500 (state fee inc AGER'S COMMENTS: Approved R REPAIR & REPLACMENT R PURCHASES RLINE REPAIR & REPLAC EVOIR MAINT. & REPAIR	14,574 9,995 9,817 5,688 26,650 - 34,049 creased) 2,890 6,214,329 16,146 66,982	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 22,000 10,000 37,000 37,000 7,627,700 70,000 111,950	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 30,700 10,000 37,000 37,000 7,627,700 70,000 111,950	15,44 10,00 16,00 15,00 22,00 10,00 49,50 12,00 8,349,00 70,00 104,1
\$4,300 2016 \$3,500 Inspe transmitters CITY MANA 237 UNIFC 240 EQUIE 242 EQUIE 244 BUILE 246 VEHIC 270 WASTE 280 STATE Notes: THD Chemi TCEQ Public CITY MANA 281 METE 287 WATE 288 WATE 289 RESER SUPPLIES	additional water tower generators ction and maintenance of water control vz AGER COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE DING REPAIRS E DISPOSAL SERVICE E PERMITS State Permits cal Sampling \$6,000 c Health Service Fee \$43,500 (state fee inc AGER'S COMMENTS: Approved R REPAIR & REPLACMENT R PURCHASES RLINE REPAIR & REPLAC EVOIR MAINT. & REPAIR	14,574 9,995 9,817 5,688 26,650 - 34,049 creased) 2,890 6,214,329 16,146 66,982	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 22,000 10,000 37,000 37,000 7,627,700 70,000 111,950	15,400 10,000 16,000 15,000 30,700 10,000 37,000 37,000 7,627,700 70,000 111,950	15,40 10,00 16,00 15,00 22,00 10,00 49,50 10,00 8,349,00 70,00

nd	Departm	ent			Divisio
Water S	ewer 60 Utility Se	ervices		63 Water	Operation
		2015	2016	2016	
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
Accour	SMALL TOOLS	Amount 11,896	Budget 24,600	Budget 24,600	Approve 34,85
525	SMALL TOOLS	11,090	24,000	24,000	54,0
	tes: New Tools				
	l TS 420 gas cut off saw \$1,300				
	lewatering pump (2) \$1,000				
	colorimeter (4) \$1,680				
Fire	e Hydrant Flow Tester/Diffusers (2) \$2,240				
10f	t Box Trailer - This trailer is needed to transport co	ncrete saw and v	vater tank to job s	sites \$ 2,257	
8ft.	Box Trailer - The trailer is needed to store and tran	nsport hydraulic	tools, pumps, hos	es, and the power	unit to job
site	s \$1,780				
CIJ	'Y MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
	¥ ¥				
325	SAFETY SUPPLIES		6,166	12,450	12,4
331	FUEL & LUBRICANTS		41,038	40,000	30,3
333			5,003	8,4 00	8,4
	tes: Increase Chemical quantities rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln.	& Springer Wat	er Towers \$1,000	and	
Inc: DP			er Towers \$1,000	and	
Inc: DP	rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln. D Dispenser Total Chlorine 24 Cases at \$170 \$4,08 'Y MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	0			15.0
Inc: DP CIT	rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln. D Dispenser Total Chlorine 24 Cases at \$170 \$4,08 'Y MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved PROPANE	18,832	19,500	19,500	
Inc: DP CII	rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln. D Dispenser Total Chlorine 24 Cases at \$170 \$4,08 'Y MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved PROPANE	0			70,0
Inc: DP CITI 335 341	rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln. D Dispenser Total Chlorine 24 Cases at \$170 \$4,08 'Y MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved PROPANE CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUP	0 18,832 52,139	19,500 70,000	19,500 70,000	70,0 18,0
Inc: DP CII 335 341 347	rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln. D Dispenser Total Chlorine 24 Cases at \$170 \$4,08 'Y MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved PROPANE CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUP GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY	0 18,832 52,139 9,532	19,500 70,000 18,000	19,500 70,000 18,000	70,0 18,0 11,0
Inc: DP CII 335 341 347 380	rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln. D Dispenser Total Chlorine 24 Cases at \$170 \$4,08 'Y MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved PROPANE CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUP GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY FIRE HYDRANT MAINT SUPPLY	0 18,832 52,139 9,532 10,977	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000	70,0 18,0 11,0 50,0
Inc: DP CII 335 341 347 380 381	rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln. D Dispenser Total Chlorine 24 Cases at \$170 \$4,08 TY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved PROPANE CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUP GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY FIRE HYDRANT MAINT SUPPLY WATER PIPE FITTINGS	0 18,832 52,139 9,532 10,977 16,983	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000	70,0 18,0 11,0 50,0 175,0
Inc: DP CII 335 341 347 380 381 382 OPER_	rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln. D Dispenser Total Chlorine 24 Cases at \$170 \$4,08 CY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved PROPANE CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUP GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY FIRE HYDRANT MAINT SUPPLY WATER PIPE FITTINGS METER SUPPLIES SUPPLIES Totals	0 18,832 52,139 9,532 10,977 16,983 126,495 301,009	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 433,500	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 423,800	70,0 18,0 11,0 50,0 175,0
Incr DP CITI 335 341 347 380 381 382 OPER-4 410	rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln. D Dispenser Total Chlorine 24 Cases at \$170 \$4,08 TY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved PROPANE CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUP GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY FIRE HYDRANT MAINT SUPPLY WATER PIPE FITTINGS METER SUPPLIES SUPPLIES Totals ATTIONS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS	0 18,832 52,139 9,532 10,977 16,983 126,495 301,009 1,490	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 433,500 2,400	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 423,800 2,400	70,0 18,0 11,0 50,0 175,0 430,2 2,4
Inc. DP CITI 335 341 347 380 381 382 OPER- 410 415	rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln. D Dispenser Total Chlorine 24 Cases at \$170 \$4,08 'Y MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved PROPANE CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUP GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY FIRE HYDRANT MAINT SUPPLY WATER PIPE FITTINGS METER SUPPLIES <i>SUPPLIES Totals</i> ATTIONS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS RECRUITING EXPENSES	0 18,832 52,139 9,532 10,977 16,983 126,495 301,009 1,490 305	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 433,500 2,400 200	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 423,800 2,400 200	70,0 18,0 11,0 50,0 175,0 430,2 2,4 1
Inc. DP CITI 335 341 347 380 381 382 OPER~ 410 415 430	rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln. D Dispenser Total Chlorine 24 Cases at \$170 \$4,08 "Y MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved PROPANE CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUP GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY FIRE HYDRANT MAINT SUPPLY WATER PIPE FITTINGS METER SUPPLIES <i>SUPPLIES Totals</i> ATTIONS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS RECRUITING EXPENSES TUITION & TRAINING	0 18,832 52,139 9,532 10,977 16,983 126,495 301,009 1,490 305 6,827	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 433,500 2,400 200 8,500	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 423,800 2,400 200 8,500	70,0 18,0 11,0 50,0 175,0 430,2 2,4 1 8,5
Inc. DP CITI 335 341 347 380 381 382 OPER- 410 415	rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln. D Dispenser Total Chlorine 24 Cases at \$170 \$4,08 'Y MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved PROPANE CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUP GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY FIRE HYDRANT MAINT SUPPLY WATER PIPE FITTINGS METER SUPPLIES <i>SUPPLIES Totals</i> ATTIONS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS RECRUITING EXPENSES	0 18,832 52,139 9,532 10,977 16,983 126,495 301,009 1,490 305	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 433,500 2,400 200	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 423,800 2,400 200	70,0 18,0 11,0 50,0 175,0 430,2 2,4 1 8,5
Inc. DP CITI 335 341 347 380 381 382 OPER~ 410 415 430	rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln. D Dispenser Total Chlorine 24 Cases at \$170 \$4,08 "Y MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved PROPANE CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUP GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY FIRE HYDRANT MAINT SUPPLY WATER PIPE FITTINGS METER SUPPLIES <i>SUPPLIES Totals</i> ATTIONS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS RECRUITING EXPENSES TUITION & TRAINING	0 18,832 52,139 9,532 10,977 16,983 126,495 301,009 1,490 305 6,827	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 433,500 2,400 200 8,500	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 423,800 2,400 200 8,500	70,0 18,0 11,0 50,0 175,0 430,2 2,4 1 8,5 5,0
Inc. DP CITI 335 341 347 380 381 382 OPER.4 410 415 430 436 UTTLIT	rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln. D Dispenser Total Chlorine 24 Cases at \$170 \$4,08 TY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved PROPANE CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUP GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY FIRE HYDRANT MAINT SUPPLY WATER PIPE FITTINGS METER SUPPLIES <i>SUPPLIES Totals</i> ATTIONS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS RECRUITING EXPENSES TUITION & TRAINING TRAVEL OPERATIONS Totals	0 18,832 52,139 9,532 10,977 16,983 126,495 301,009 1,490 305 6,827 3,826 12,449	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 433,500 2,400 200 8,500 5,000 16,100	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 423,800 2,400 200 8,500 5,000 16,100	70,0 18,0 11,0 50,0 175,0 430,2 2,4 1 8,5 5,0 16,0
Inc. DP CITI 335 341 347 380 381 382 OPER 410 415 430 436 UTTILITI 501	rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln. D Dispenser Total Chlorine 24 Cases at \$170 \$4,08 "Y MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved PROPANE CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUP GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY FIRE HYDRANT MAINT SUPPLY WATER PIPE FITTINGS METER SUPPLIES <i>SUPPLIES Totals</i> ATTIONS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS RECRUITING EXPENSES TUITION & TRAINING TRAVEL <i>OPERATIONS Totals</i>	0 18,832 52,139 9,532 10,977 16,983 126,495 301,009 1,490 305 6,827 3,826 12,449 336,215	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 433,500 2,400 200 8,500 5,000 16,100 300,000	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 423,800 2,400 200 8,500 5,000 16,100 300,000	70,0 18,0 11,0 50,0 175,0 430,2 2,4 1 8,5 5,0 16,0 300,0
Inc. DP CITI 335 341 347 380 381 382 OPER. 410 415 430 436 UTTILITI 501 507	rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln. D Dispenser Total Chlorine 24 Cases at \$170 \$4,08 TY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved PROPANE CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUP GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY FIRE HYDRANT MAINT SUPPLY WATER PIPE FITTINGS METER SUPPLIES <i>SUPPLIES Totals</i> 1710NS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS RECRUITING EXPENSES TUITION & TRAINING TRAVEL <i>OPERATIONS Totals</i> TES ELECTRICITY CELLULAR TELEPHONE	0 18,832 52,139 9,532 10,977 16,983 126,495 301,009 1,490 305 6,827 3,826 12,449 336,215 3,513	$ \begin{array}{r} 19,500 \\ 70,000 \\ 18,000 \\ 11,000 \\ 50,000 \\ 175,000 \\ 433,500 \\ 2,400 \\ 200 \\ 8,500 \\ 5,000 \\ 16,100 \\ 300,000 \\ 6,050 \\ \end{array} $	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 423,800 2,400 200 8,500 5,000 16,100 300,000 7,050	15,0 70,0 18,0 11,0 50,0 175,0 430,2 2,4 1 8,5 5,0 16,0 300,0 6,0
Inc. DP CITI 335 341 347 380 381 382 OPER 410 415 430 436 UTTILITI 501	rease in Chemicals for CL2 analyzer at Country Ln. D Dispenser Total Chlorine 24 Cases at \$170 \$4,08 "Y MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved PROPANE CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUP GENERAL MAINT. SUPPLY FIRE HYDRANT MAINT SUPPLY WATER PIPE FITTINGS METER SUPPLIES <i>SUPPLIES Totals</i> ATTIONS DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS RECRUITING EXPENSES TUITION & TRAINING TRAVEL <i>OPERATIONS Totals</i>	0 18,832 52,139 9,532 10,977 16,983 126,495 301,009 1,490 305 6,827 3,826 12,449 336,215	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 433,500 2,400 200 8,500 5,000 16,100 300,000	19,500 70,000 18,000 11,000 50,000 175,000 423,800 2,400 200 8,500 5,000 16,100 300,000	70,0 18,0 11,0 50,0 175,0 430,2 2,4 1 8,5 5,0 16,0 300,0

und	Departm	nent			Division
2 Water Sewer	60 Utility Se	ervices		63 Water	Operation
/L Account		2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approve
CAPITAL					
621 FIELD MACHIN	ERY & EQUIPME	-	252,300	252,300	68,85
Notes: Field M	achinery & Equipment				
Wachs Hydraulic Utility					
	ydrant Impact and Power Tub	be \$8,300			
			X		
*	Compact Construction Equips			to soostablish lands	and in a not in
This unit will be a new e	dition to the fleet. It will be us	sed for cleanup of	of excavated sites 1		
This unit will be a new e areas inaccessible to our	dition to the fleet. It will be us backhoe such as Lake Rockwa	sed for cleanup of	of excavated sites 1		
This unit will be a new e areas inaccessible to our Caterpillar Model 262D	dition to the fleet. It will be us backhoe such as Lake Rockwa \$39,970	sed for cleanup of	of excavated sites 1		
This unit will be a new e areas inaccessible to our Caterpillar Model 262D Model 12TST Trailer \$13	dition to the fleet. It will be us backhoe such as Lake Rockwa \$39,970	sed for cleanup of	of excavated sites 1		
This unit will be a new e areas inaccessible to our Caterpillar Model 262D	dition to the fleet. It will be us backhoe such as Lake Rockwa \$39,970	sed for cleanup of	of excavated sites 1		
This unit will be a new e areas inaccessible to our Caterpillar Model 262D Model 12TST Trailer \$1 Total \$52,310	dition to the fleet. It will be us backhoe such as Lake Rockwa \$39,970 2,340	sed for cleanup of	of excavated sites 1		
This unit will be a new e areas inaccessible to our Caterpillar Model 262D Model 12TST Trailer \$13	dition to the fleet. It will be us backhoe such as Lake Rockwa \$39,970 2,340	sed for cleanup of	of excavated sites 1		
This unit will be a new e areas inaccessible to our Caterpillar Model 262D Model 12TST Trailer \$1 Total \$52,310 CITY MANAGER'S CO	dition to the fleet. It will be us backhoe such as Lake Rockwa \$39,970 2,340	sed for cleanup of	of excavated sites t l be shared with tl	he Wastewater Dep	partment.
This unit will be a new e areas inaccessible to our Caterpillar Model 262D Model 12TST Trailer \$1 Total \$52,310	dition to the fleet. It will be us backhoe such as Lake Rockwa \$39,970 2,340	sed for cleanup of	of excavated sites 1		
This unit will be a new e areas inaccessible to our Caterpillar Model 262D Model 12TST Trailer \$1 Total \$52,310 CITY MANAGER'S CO	dition to the fleet. It will be us backhoe such as Lake Rockwa \$39,970 2,340 DMMENTS: Approved	sed for cleanup of	of excavated sites t l be shared with tl	he Wastewater Dep	partment.
This unit will be a new e areas inaccessible to our Caterpillar Model 262D Model 12TST Trailer \$1 Total \$52,310 CITY MANAGER'S CC 623 VEHICLES	dition to the fleet. It will be us backhoe such as Lake Rockwa \$39,970 2,340 DMMENTS: Approved	sed for cleanup of	of excavated sites t l be shared with tl	he Wastewater Dep	partment.
This unit will be a new e areas inaccessible to our Caterpillar Model 262D Model 12TST Trailer \$1: Total \$52,310 CITY MANAGER'S CC 623 VEHICLES Notes: New Ve \$87,500 F-750 – 5-yard 1	dition to the fleet. It will be us backhoe such as Lake Rockwa \$39,970 2,340 DMMENTS: Approved	ed for cleanup of all Estates. It wil	of excavated sites to l be shared with the 327,550	he Wastewater Dep 327,550	87,50
This unit will be a new e areas inaccessible to our Caterpillar Model 262D Model 12TST Trailer \$11 Total \$52,310 CITY MANAGER'S CC 623 VEHICLES Notes: New Ve \$87,500 F-750 – 5-yard I The truck will replace a	dition to the fleet. It will be us backhoe such as Lake Rockwa \$39,970 2,340 DMMENTS: Approved chicles Dump Truck	ed for cleanup o all Estates. It wil	of excavated sites to l be shared with the 327,550	he Wastewater Dep 327,550	87,50
This unit will be a new e areas inaccessible to our Caterpillar Model 262D Model 12TST Trailer \$1: Total \$52,310 CITY MANAGER'S CC 623 VEHICLES Notes: New Ve \$87,500 F-750 – 5-yard I The truck will replace a f well carry loads of excav	dition to the fleet. It will be us backhoe such as Lake Rockwa \$39,970 2,340 DMMENTS: Approved chicles Dump Truck 1998 dump truck. The truck w ated dirt, asphalt and concrete	ed for cleanup o all Estates. It wil	of excavated sites to l be shared with the 327,550	he Wastewater Dep 327,550	87,50
This unit will be a new e areas inaccessible to our Caterpillar Model 262D Model 12TST Trailer \$11 Total \$52,310 CITY MANAGER'S CC 623 VEHICLES Notes: New Ve \$87,500 F-750 – 5-yard I The truck will replace a	dition to the fleet. It will be us backhoe such as Lake Rockwa \$39,970 2,340 DMMENTS: Approved chicles Dump Truck 1998 dump truck. The truck w ated dirt, asphalt and concrete	ed for cleanup o all Estates. It wil	of excavated sites to l be shared with the 327,550	he Wastewater Dep 327,550	87,50
This unit will be a new e areas inaccessible to our Caterpillar Model 262D Model 12TST Trailer \$1: Total \$52,310 CITY MANAGER'S CC 623 VEHICLES Notes: New Ve \$87,500 F-750 – 5-yard I The truck will replace a f well carry loads of excav	dition to the fleet. It will be us backhoe such as Lake Rockwa \$39,970 2,340 DMMENTS: Approved chicles Dump Truck 1998 dump truck. The truck w ated dirt, asphalt and concrete	ed for cleanup o all Estates. It wil	of excavated sites to l be shared with the 327,550	he Wastewater Dep 327,550	87,50

SEWER OPERATIONS

Fu	nd	
02	Water & Sewer	

Department 60 Utility Services **Division** 67 Sewer Operations

	Expend	iture Summary		
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Personnel	686,096	691,900	697,900	878,700
Contractual	3,467,563	4,414,950	4,414,950	4,521,000
Supplies	103,921	141,350	141,350	192,650
Operational	10,901	14,450	14,450	14,450
Utilities	104,152	135,150	135,150	135,150
Capital	-	799,300	799,300	886,950
Total	4,372,632	6,197,100	6,203,100	6,628,90

Pe	rsonnel Schedul	le	
		2016	2017
Position	Classification	Approved	Approved
Wastewater - Field Supervisor	22	1	1
Production Technician - Field Superviso	22	1	1
Crew Leader	15	1	2
Production Technician II	14	1	1
Equipment Operator	13	1	2
Production Technician I	11	1	1
Infiltration Technician	10	1	1
Maintenance Worker II	9	4	4



und	Depa	rtment			Divisior
2 Water Sewer	60 Utilit	60 Utility Services		67 Sewer Operations	
/L Account		2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
PERSONNEL SERVICES 101 SALARIES & WAGE 107 SALARIES & WAGE		136,222 349,115	136,600 371,650	136,600 351,650	147,35 509,95
Notes: Additional	Field Personnel				
The Wastewater Departmen Currently, one crew address with the demand placed on t	t needs to add crews to es repairs, maintenance hem. To meet the wor	e, service calls, and n kload, a second main	ew installations. T ntenance crew is r	his crew is unable equired. The secor	to keep up Id crew is
The Wastewater Departmen Currently, one crew addresse	t needs to add crews to es repairs, maintenance hem. To meet the wor of the EPA to move t	e, service calls, and n kload, a second main the department to a f	ew installations. T ntenance crew is r nore systematic p	his crew is unable equired. The secor reventive and pred	to keep up id crew is ictive

maintenance projects crew.

Fund	Department	Division
02 Water Sewer	60 Utility Services	67 Sewer Operations

		2015 Actual	2016 Adopted	2016 Amended	2017
ount		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve
Notes:	FOG Implementation/Enforcement				
the sewer syst commercial, in treatment syst of reported bl	nental Protection Agency (EPA) provide em that cause interference such as Fats. Institutional, and industrial users. FOG p ems, causing sewer blockages resulting i ockages of sewer systems is from FOG magement, Operations, and Maintenance , 2016.	Oils, and Grease presents a significant in sewer overflows related issues. A F	(FOG) that are di nt problem to the s and spills. Statist FOG program wil	scharged by reside wastewater collect ics have shown that I be included in the	ntial, ion and at 47 percen e City's
	plementation/Enforcement Agent will r new position will include:	report directly to the	he Water/Wastew	vater Manager. The	primary
 Not less that restaurant gre Issuance of 1 that clean estat interceptors Written noti 	ational activities t quarterly inspection of all ase interceptors permits for approved companies blishments grease ces of violation and take action for noncompliance				
\$47,223 Salary 1,000 Cell pho	lanagement software				
CITY MANA	GER'S COMMEN'TS: Disapproved. As on program for these functions.	s the CMOM prog	gram is developed	we can work through	ıgh an
109 SALARI	ES & WAGES-OVERTIME	60,196	50,000	70,000	60,0
113 EDUCA	TION/CERTIFICATE PAY	3,000	2,100	2,100	3,0
114 LONGE		6,156	6,300	6,300	6,9
	MEDICARE EXPENSE	40,091	39,800	39,800	48,
122 T.M.R.S.	RETIREMENT EXPENSE	91,316	85,450	91,450	102,
	PERSONNEL SERVICES Totals	686,096	691,900	697,900	878,
NTRACTUAI					

Consulting fees will be needed as we work through the CMOM implementation process with the EPA.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

Fund	Department	Division
02 Water Sewer	60 Utility Services	67 Sewer Operations

		2016	2016	
	2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
231 SERVICE-MAINT. CONTRACTS	20,473	27,650	27,650	158,300

Notes:CCTV Van Software ModulesFor the CCTV Van:Granite XP Scoring Module \$2,950Granite XP Azteca Module \$2,950Granite XP ESRI ArcMap Plug-in Module \$2,950Granite Support Plan \$1,800

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

Notes: New Maintenance Programs

Caterpillar Maintenance Program

\$3,300 PM program for:

2016 Caterpillar Model 420F2 C4EX Backhoe Loader 2016 Cat Model 305 E Compact Excavator

Kenworth Maintenance Program

\$6,000 2016 Kenworth 12/14 Yard Dump Truck

Guaranteed Contract Maintenance Program Costs:

This cost will include (3 PM's) annually and also include repairs, parts and labor costs that may be required during the PM Services which would not be covered under the Target Maintenance Program the cost is \$500 per month per truck.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Disapproved
Fund	Department	Division
02 Water Sewer	60 Utility Services	67 Sewer Operations

			2016	2016	
count		2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
Notes:	STRATEGIC Asset Management So	Amount ftware	Budget	Budget	Approved
manner that reactive wor	rgest asset is its infrastructure. Public Wo minimizes cost at an acceptable level of s k to a longer-term life-cycle asset manage s to maintain desired service levels at the	ervice. The goal o ment program. H	of Public Works is aving a good asset	to move from sho	rt-term
while reducin time. The his perform ove	ed software will allow Public Works to imp ng capital cost and related operational cos story will provide a predictive standard fo rtime. Relying on simple age-based condi eplacing good assets that have a useful re	t. The program w r when similar ass tion assessment o	ill allow asset mainsets may fail and h	ntenance history to ow assets typically	build over in the City
Protection A rehabilitatior meet the EP	er, wastewater, and storm drains are the n gency (EPA) expects an organization to i n, the inspection and monitoring of assets A best management practices standards a eficial and cost-effective.	mplement an asse regularly for cone	et management sys dition assessment.	tem that tracks ma Purchasing this so	iintenance, oftware will
			6		
	be written so proposals can be taken. Pre ly\$120,000.	e <mark>liminary checks</mark> o	of pricing indicate	the cost would be	
An RFP will approximate		eliminary checks o	f pricing indicate	the cost would be	
An RFP will approximate CITY MAN	ly\$120,000. AGEMENT COMMENTS: Approved				14.70
An RFP will approximate CITY MAN 237 UNIFC	ly\$120,000. AGEMENT COMMENTS: Approved	10,580	14,700	14,700	
An RFP will approximate CITY MAN 237 UNIFC 240 EQUII	ly\$120,000. AGEMENT COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS	10,580 25,144	14,700 16,000	14,700 16,000	14,70 16,00 10,00
An RFP will approximate CITY MAN 237 UNIF(240 EQUII 242 EQUII	ly\$120,000. AGEMENT COMMENTS: Approved	10,580	14,700	14,700	16,00 10,00
An RFP will approximate CITY MAN 237 UNIFO 240 EQUII 242 EQUII 246 VEHIO	ly\$120,000. AGEMENT COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE	10,580 25,144 25,025	14,700 16,000 13,200	14,700 16,000 13,200	
An RFP will approximate CITY MAN 237 UNIFO 240 EQUII 242 EQUII 246 VEHIO 279 INDU	ly\$120,000. AGEMENT COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE CLE REPAIRS	10,580 25,144 25,025 21,637	14,700 16,000 13,200 21,600	14,700 16,000 13,200 21,600	16,00 10,00 21,60 46,40
An RFP will approximate CITY MAN 237 UNIFC 240 EQUII 242 EQUII 246 VEHIC 279 INDU 282 LIFT S 284 SEWE	ly\$120,000. AGEMENT COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE CLE REPAIRS STRIAL PRE-TREATMENT STATION MAINTENANCE R LINE REPAIR REPLACEMENT	10,580 25,144 25,025 21,637 22,255	14,700 16,000 13,200 21,600 35,200	14,700 16,000 13,200 21,600 35,200	16,00 10,00 21,60 46,40 70,00
An RFP will approximate CITY MAN 237 UNIFO 240 EQUII 242 EQUII 246 VEHIO 279 INDU 282 LIFT S 284 SEWE 285 SQUA	ly\$120,000. AGEMENT COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE CLE REPAIRS STRIAL PRE-TREATMENT STATION MAINTENANCE R LINE REPAIR REPLACEMENT BBLE TREATMENT PLANT	10,580 25,144 25,025 21,637 22,255 86,146	14,700 16,000 13,200 21,600 35,200 70,000	14,700 16,000 13,200 21,600 35,200 70,000 55,000 591,150	16,00 10,00 21,60 46,40 70,00 55,00
An RFP will approximate CITY MAN 237 UNIFO 240 EQUII 242 EQUII 246 VEHIO 279 INDU 282 LIFT S 284 SEWE 285 SQUA 286 BUFFA	ly\$120,000. AGEMENT COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE CLE REPAIRS STRIAL PRE-TREATMENT STATION MAINTENANCE R LINE REPAIR REPLACEMENT BBLE TREATMENT PLANT ALO CREEK TREATMENT PLANT	10,580 25,144 25,025 21,637 22,255 86,146 109,172 391,014 851,116	14,700 16,000 13,200 21,600 35,200 70,000 55,000 591,150 1,247,300	$14,700 \\ 16,000 \\ 13,200 \\ 21,600 \\ 35,200 \\ 70,000 \\ 55,000 \\ 591,150 \\ 1,247,300$	$ \begin{array}{r} 16,00\\ 10,00\\ 21,60\\ 46,40\\ 70,00\\ 55,00\\ 471,50\\ 1,387,50\end{array} $
An RFP will approximate CITY MAN 237 UNIFO 240 EQUII 242 EQUII 242 EQUII 246 VEHIO 279 INDUS 282 LIFT S 284 SEWE 285 SQUA 286 BUFFA	ly\$120,000. AGEMENT COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE CLE REPAIRS STRIAL PRE-TREATMENT STATION MAINTENANCE R LINE REPAIR REPLACEMENT BBLE TREATMENT PLANT	10,580 25,144 25,025 21,637 22,255 86,146 109,172 391,014	14,700 16,000 13,200 21,600 35,200 70,000 55,000 591,150	14,700 16,000 13,200 21,600 35,200 70,000 55,000 591,150	16,00 10,00 21,60 46,40 70,00 55,00 471,50
An RFP will approximate CITY MAN 237 UNIFO 240 EQUII 242 EQUII 246 VEHIO 279 INDU 282 LIFT S 284 SEWE 285 SQUA 286 BUFFA	ly\$120,000. AGEMENT COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE CLE REPAIRS STRIAL PRE-TREATMENT STATION MAINTENANCE R LINE REPAIR REPLACEMENT BBLE TREATMENT PLANT ALO CREEK TREATMENT PLANT	10,580 25,144 25,025 21,637 22,255 86,146 109,172 391,014 851,116	14,700 16,000 13,200 21,600 35,200 70,000 55,000 591,150 1,247,300	$14,700 \\ 16,000 \\ 13,200 \\ 21,600 \\ 35,200 \\ 70,000 \\ 55,000 \\ 591,150 \\ 1,247,300$	$\begin{array}{c} 16,00\\ 10,00\\ 21,60\\ 46,40\\ 70,00\\ 55,00\\ 471,50\\ 1,387,50\end{array}$
An RFP will approximate CITY MAN 237 UNIFC 240 EQUII 242 EQUII 246 VEHIC 279 INDUS 282 LIFT S 284 SEWE 285 SQUA 286 BUFFA 292 REGIC	ly\$120,000. AGEMENT COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE CLE REPAIRS STRIAL PRE-TREATMENT STATION MAINTENANCE R LINE REPAIR REPLACEMENT BBLE TREATMENT PLANT ALO CREEK TREATMENT PLANT	10,580 25,144 25,025 21,637 22,255 86,146 109,172 391,014 851,116 1,855,575	$ \begin{array}{r} 14,700\\16,000\\13,200\\21,600\\35,200\\70,000\\55,000\\591,150\\1,247,300\\2,303,150\end{array} $	$14,700 \\ 16,000 \\ 13,200 \\ 21,600 \\ 35,200 \\ 70,000 \\ 55,000 \\ 591,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,303,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 1,2$	$ \begin{array}{r} 16,00\\ 10,00\\ 21,60\\ 46,40\\ 70,00\\ 55,00\\ 471,50\\ 1,387,50\\ 2,220,00\\ \end{array} $
An RFP will approximate CITY MAN 237 UNIFO 240 EQUII 242 EQUII 246 VEHIO 279 INDUS 282 LIFT S 284 SEWE 285 SQUA 286 BUFFA 292 REGIO	ly\$120,000. AGEMENT COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE CLE REPAIRS STRIAL PRE-TREATMENT STATION MAINTENANCE R LINE REPAIR REPLACEMENT BBLE TREATMENT PLANT ALO CREEK TREATMENT PLANT	10,580 25,144 25,025 21,637 22,255 86,146 109,172 391,014 851,116 1,855,575	$ \begin{array}{r} 14,700\\16,000\\13,200\\21,600\\35,200\\70,000\\55,000\\591,150\\1,247,300\\2,303,150\end{array} $	$14,700 \\ 16,000 \\ 13,200 \\ 21,600 \\ 35,200 \\ 70,000 \\ 55,000 \\ 591,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,303,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 2,300,150 \\ 1,247,300 \\ 1,2$	16,00 10,00 21,60 46,40 70,00 55,00 471,50 1,387,50 2,220,00 4,521,00
An RFP will approximate CITY MAN 237 UNIFC 240 EQUII 242 EQUII 246 VEHIC 279 INDUS 282 LIFT S 284 SEWE 285 SQUA 286 BUFFA 292 REGIC <i>PPLIES</i> 301 OFFIC 323 SMAL	AGEMENT COMMENTS: Approved ORM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE CLE REPAIRS STRIAL PRE-TREATMENT STATION MAINTENANCE R LINE REPAIR REPLACEMENT BBLE TREATMENT PLANT ALO CREEK TREATMENT PLANT ONAL WASTEWATER SYSTEM	10,580 25,144 25,025 21,637 22,255 86,146 109,172 391,014 851,116 1,855,575 3,467,563	14,700 16,000 13,200 21,600 35,200 70,000 55,000 591,150 1,247,300 2,303,150 4,414,950	14,700 16,000 13,200 21,600 35,200 70,000 55,000 591,150 1,247,300 2,303,150 4,414,950 1,500 22,600	$ \begin{array}{r} 16,00\\ 10,00\\ 21,60\\ 46,40\\ 70,00\\ 55,00\\ 471,50\\ 1,387,50\\ 2,220,00\\ \end{array} $
An RFP will approximate CITY MAN 237 UNIFC 240 EQUII 242 EQUII 246 VEHIC 279 INDUS 282 LIFT S 284 SEWE 285 SQUA 286 BUFFA 292 REGIC <i>PPLIES</i> 301 OFFIC 323 SMALI 325 SAFET	AGEMENT COMMENTS: Approved ORM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE CLE REPAIRS STRIAL PRE-TREATMENT STATION MAINTENANCE R LINE REPAIR REPLACEMENT BBLE TREATMENT PLANT ALO CREEK TREATMENT PLANT ONAL WASTEWATER SYSTEM	10,580 25,144 25,025 21,637 22,255 86,146 109,172 391,014 851,116 1,855,575 3,467,563 720 13,941 5,057	14,700 16,000 13,200 21,600 35,200 70,000 55,000 591,150 1,247,300 2,303,150 4,414,950 1,500 22,600 11,400	14,700 16,000 13,200 21,600 35,200 70,000 55,000 591,150 1,247,300 2,303,150 4,414,950 1,500 22,600 11,400	$\begin{array}{c} 16,00\\ 10,00\\ 21,60\\ 46,40\\ 70,00\\ 55,00\\ 471,50\\ 1,387,50\\ 2,220,00\\ \hline \\ 4,521,00\\ 1,50\\ 15,30\\ 11,40\\ \end{array}$
An RFP will approximate CITY MAN 237 UNIFC 240 EQUII 242 EQUII 246 VEHIC 279 INDUS 282 LIFT S 284 SEWE 285 SQUA 286 BUFFA 292 REGIC <i>PPLIES</i> 301 OFFIC 323 SMALI 325 SAFET	ly\$120,000. AGEMENT COMMENTS: Approved DRM SERVICE PMENT REPAIRS PMENT RENTAL & LEASE CLE REPAIRS STRIAL PRE-TREATMENT STATION MAINTENANCE R LINE REPAIR REPLACEMENT BBLE TREATMENT PLANT ALO CREEK TREATMENT PLANT ONAL WASTEWATER SYSTEM CE SUPPLIES L TOOLS TY SUPPLIES & LUBRICANTS	10,580 25,144 25,025 21,637 22,255 86,146 109,172 391,014 851,116 1,855,575 3,467,563 720 13,941	14,700 16,000 13,200 21,600 35,200 70,000 55,000 591,150 1,247,300 2,303,150 4,414,950 1,500 22,600	14,700 16,000 13,200 21,600 35,200 70,000 55,000 591,150 1,247,300 2,303,150 4,414,950 1,500 22,600	16,0 10,0 21,6 46,4 70,0 55,0 471,5 1,387,5 2,220,0 4,521,0 1,5 15,3

-	artment			Division
2 Water Sewer 60 Util	ity Services		67 Sewer	Operation
/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approve
341 CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUPPLIES	39,044	51,000	51,000	89,00
Notes: Construction & Repair Supplies				
Due to the increase of extensive street repairs, re-	quest an additional \$38	3,000		
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
347 GENERAL MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES	5,572	8,000	8,000	16,25
Notes: Cleaning Nozzles				
Cleaning Nozzles \$8,250 Sewer Nozzle Cleaning Kit \$7,250 2 Sewer Cleaning Grenade Nozzle \$1,000 CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
385 LIFT STATION SUPPLIES	4,327	10,250	10,250	22,6
Notes:New EquipmentLift Station Pressure Level Transducer \$1,800				
4 Lift Station 2 HP Pumps \$6,400				
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
SUPPLIES T	<i>Totals</i> 103,921	141,350	141,350	192,6
OPERATIONS 410 DUES & SUBSCRIPTIONS 415 DECRUITING EXPENSES	1,727	2,150	2,1 50	2,1
415 RECRUITING EXPENSES430 TUITION & TRAINING	43 7,432	- 8,500	- 8,500	8,5
436 TRAVEL	1,699	3,800	3,800	3,8
OPERATIONS T	<i>Totals</i> 10,901	14,450	14,450	14,4
UTILITIES				
501 ELECTRICITY	100,918	130,000	130,000	130,0
	3,234	5,150	5,150	5 1
507 CELLULAR TELEPHONE	5,254	0,100	5,150	5,1

Fund	Department	Division
02 Water Sewer	60 Utility Services	67 Sewer Operations

G/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
CAPITAL 621 FIELD MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	-	181,050	181,050	799,450

Notes: Heavy Equipment

420F2 C4EX Backhoe \$167,000

Caterpillar Model 420F2 C4EX Backhoe Loader and Trailer. Purchasing this unit will replace an existing 1997 backhoe with 4,239.9 hours of run time. The current unit has electrical, air conditioning problems, and is prone to breakdown unexpectedly.

305E Compact Excavator \$84,000

Cat Model 305 E Compact Excavator and Trailer

The wastewater department needs the ability for two crews to excavate without waiting for the one backhoe operated by the department to become available. The water department added a compact excavator to its fleet that allowed the department to excavate in locations that are too tight or muddy for a regular backhoe. It has proven to be a very versatile piece of equipment with enough power to perform other tasks when the backhoe is at other locations. Videoing the sewer lines to determine a condition assessment of the City's sewer system has generated enough locations that need point repair to keep two crews busy justifying the need for the addition piece of equipment.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Backhoe is approved and Excavator is disapproved.

Notes: New Equipment

Vac-Con's Inspector Cam \$44,200

On December 12, 2016, the City is required to submit a Capacity, Management, Operations, and Maintenance Program (CMOM) to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). Condition assessment is a component of the CMOM that requires the utility to clean and video all sewer piping owned and operated by the utility in a prescribed revolving period. The Wastewater Department is requesting to purchase a Vac-Con's Inspector Cam that attaches to the Vac-Con Jet/Vac unit purchased last year. The Vac-Con's Inspector Cam will allow the crew to clean the sewer pipes and video in a one-step process. If the line has significant defects, the camera truck purchased last year will have to conduct a detailed assessment of the line.

The advantage of the Vac-Con's Inspector Cam is that newer plastic lines will have little to no defects that allow for a reasonably quick line inspection. Another advantage is when there is a stoppage in a sewer line the EPA requires the utility to video the line to determine what caused the stoppage. Purchasing the Vac-Con's Inspector Cam will give the City the ability to meet the EPA mandated requirements without investing in another additional camera truck.

Hydraulic Concrete Core Drill \$8,250

The drill will provide the wastewater maintenance crew the ability to core into manholes in order to make penetrations through manholes. Currently the sewer department uses a contractor.

Cues Lateral Launch Camera \$135,000

The camera is an addition to the camera truck that will allow for inspection of the laterals branching off the sewer main. The camera is needed to meet CMOM requirements.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Vac Con Cam and Core Drill are approved, Cues Camera is disapproved.

Fund	Department	Division
02 Water Sewer	60 Utility Services	67 Sewer Operations

			2016	2016	
		2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
count		Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
Notes:	On Site Generators				
On Site Gen	erators for Harland Park, Dalton	Road, and Hickory Ridge	e lift stations		
tandards red lepartment l cy conditior	e City has 39 lift stations, with onl quire all new lift station to have sta has two large 200 KW tow behind is with the topography of the city,	andby power in case elec generators that weigh ov getting these generators	trical power is lost ver 12,000 pounds to some of the loo	Currently, the was to provide tempor ration in time befor	stewater ary power. In e the lift
standards red department l icy conditior stations over an adverse ir	quire all new lift station to have sta has two large 200 KW tow behind	andby power in case elec generators that weigh ov getting these generators tect the health and safet	trical power is lost ver 12,000 pounds to some of the loo y of the residents a	Currently, the way to provide tempor ation in time befor and lesson the chan	stewater ary power. In te the lift aces of having
standards red department l icy conditior stations over an adverse ir Harlan Park	quire all new lift station to have sta has two large 200 KW tow behind is with the topography of the city, flow has been challenging. To pro- npact on personal property and the	andby power in case elec generators that weigh ov getting these generators tect the health and safet	trical power is lost ver 12,000 pounds to some of the loo y of the residents a	Currently, the way to provide tempor ation in time befor and lesson the chan	stewater ary power. In te the lift aces of having

und	Dep	artment			Division
2 Water Sewer	60 Util	lity Services		67 Sewer	Operation
			2016	2016	
		2015 Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
/L Account 623 VEHICLES		Amount	Budget 618,250	Budget 618,250	Approve 87,50
)"	;	,
Notes: N	lew Vehicles				
	Gallon Jetter Truck				
\$257,740					
	e VAC-CON 1000 Gallon Jett e City's sewer system to meet				er crew to
clean and video th	e City s sewer system to meet	the presended conduct	ni assessment uni	chile.	
Ford F-150 Exten	ed Cab Truck				
\$30,660					
This vehicle is for	the new FOG implementation	/Enforcement Agent			
Ford F750 5-Yard	Dump Truck				
\$87,500	Dump Huck				
	ace a 2001 dump truck. The tr	uck will pull equipmer	it such as the back	thoe to and from j	ob sites as
÷	excavated dirt, asphalt and co				
Crane Truck					
\$180,000					
	k Maintainer 1400 Series will r	eplace the current (Un	it#126) which is :	a 1994 1-ton GMC	flatbed truck
	. This truck was retired from t	*			
	s in poor condition, is often ve	÷	•		
in the lift stations.	Often we have to call the City	of Rowlett or a contra	ictor to pull our p	umps.	
12-Yard Dump Tr	uck				
\$105,760	UCK				
	dump truck to improve effici	ency and reduce the a	mount of time it t	akes to repair a sev	ver main. Th
	en with the smaller dump truc	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	
	anitary sewer overflow.			1	1
CITY MANAGE	R'S COMMENTS: 5 yd Dumj	p Truck approved, all o	other vehicles are	disapproved.	

4,372,632

6,197,100

6,203,100

6,628,900

SEWER OPERATIONS Totals

10 Cemetery

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Total Revenues	3,010	3,000	6,000	3,000
Total Expenditures	3,498	24,000	40,000	10,000
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	(488)	(21,000)	(34,000)	(7,000)
Fund Balance - Beginning	104,449	101,549	103,961	69,961
Fund Balance - Ending	103,961	80,549	69,961	62,961

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

10-1

10 Cemetery

Account	Description	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
4720	Cemetery Receipts	2,000	2,000	5,000	2,000
4722	Registration & Permit Fees	1,010	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Total Revenues	3,010	3,000	6,000	3,000

10 Cemetery

	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
Contractual Capital	3,498	6,000 18,000	22,000 18,000	10,000
Total	3,498	24,000	40,000	10,000

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

10 Cemetery

G/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
CONTRACTUAL				
247 GROUNDS MAINTENANCE	3,498	6,000	22,000	10,000
CONTRACTUAL Totals	3,498	6,000	22,000	10,000
CAPITAL				
633 INFRASTRUCTURE	-	18,000	18,000	-
CAPITAL Totals	-	18,000	18,000	-
CEMETERY FUND Totals	3,498	24,000	40,000	10,000

11 Public Safety Funds

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Total Revenues	97,469	86,200	87,200	96,900
Total Expenditures	104,561	60,100	60,100	69,100
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	(7,092)	26,100	27,100	27,800
Net Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	(25,000)	(30,500)	(30,500)	(25,000)
Net Gain (Loss)	(32,092)	(4,400)	(3,400)	2,800
Fund Balance - Beginning	155,591	165,959	123,499	120,099
Fund Balance - Ending	123,499	161,559	120,099	122,899

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

11 Public Safety Funds

Associat	Deservation	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
4001	Interest Earnings	-	50	50	50
4054	Donations - Police Activities	1,746	1,000	2,000	1,000
4415	Court Security Fee	22,635	24,000	24,000	24,000
4420	Technology Fee	29,927	32,000	32,000	32,000
4425	Child Safety Fines	6,420	7,500	7,500	7,500
4520	Gun Range M&O	36,741	21,650	21,650	32,350
	Total Revenues	97,469	86,200	87,200	96,900

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

11 Public Safety Funds

	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
Operating Transfers Out To General Fund	25,000	30,500	30,500	25,000
Total Other Financing Uses	25,000	30,500	30,500	25,000
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(25,000)	(30,500)	(30,500)	(25,000)

11 Public Safety Funds

	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
Contractual	101,855	59,100	59,100	68,100
Operational	2,706	1,000	1,000	1,000
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	104,561	60,100	60,100	69,100

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

11 Public Safety

L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
CONTRACTUAL				
208 EMERGENCY SERVICES CORP	52,120	35,150	35,150	35,100
231 SERVICE MAINTENANCE	49,735	23,950	23,950	33,000
CONTRACTUAL Totals	101,856	59,100	59,100	68,100
OPERATIONS				
430 TUITION & TRAINING	968	1,000	1,000	1,000
OPERATIONS Totals	968	1,000	1,000	1,000
CAPITAL				
612 COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	928	-	-	
621 FIELD MACHINERY	810	-	-	
CAPITAL Totals	1,738		-	
PUBLIC SAFETY FUNDS Totals	104,562	60,100	60,100	69,100

12 Recreational Development

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Total Revenues	721,652	1,718,150	972,200	1,885,000
Total Expenditures	1,104,389	1,630,600	902,250	1,798,850
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	(382,737)	87,550	69,950	86,150
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(60,000)	(60,000)	168,000	-
Net Gain (Loss)	(442,737)	27,550	237,950	86,150
Fund Balance - Beginning	314,275	75,575	(128,462)	109,488
Fund Balance - Ending	(128,462)	103,125	109,488	195,638

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

12 Recreational Development

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
4015	Credit Card Fees	-	19,500	-	-
4050	Donations	43,538	34,000	42,700	34,000
4250	Recreation Program Fees	182,340	135,000	165,000	150,000
4252	RBSL Revenues	161,286	158,500	158,500	266,000
4500	Grant Proceeds	-	800,000	300,000	893,250
4680	Developer Contributions	156,077	405,150	100,000	365,750
4700	Takeline Concessions	151,473	140,000	180,000	150,000
4750	Land Lease Revenues	26,938	26,000	26,000	26,000
	Total Revenues	721,652	1,718,150	972 , 200	1,885,000

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

12 Recreational Development

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Other Financing Sources				
Operating Transfers In				
General Fund	-	-	168,000	-
Total Other Financing Sources	-	-	168,000	-
Operating Transfers Out				
To General Fund	60,000	60,000	-	-
Total Other Financing Uses	60,000	60,000	-	_
Net Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	(60,000)	(60,000)	168,000	-

12 Recreational Development

	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
Contractual	268,536	293,500	293,500	347,000
Supplies	36,075	38,000	38,000	26,000
Operations	61,334	38,000	48,000	50,000
Capital Outlay	738,444	1,261,100	522,750	1,375,850
Total Expenditures	1,104,389	1,630,600	902,250	1,798,850

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

12 Recreation Development

	0045 4	2016	2016	2017
G/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	Adopted Budget	Amended Budget	2017 Approved
CONTRACTUAL				
213 CONSULTING FEES	27,847	37,500	37,500	37,500
231 SERVICE-MAINT. CONTRACTS	9,382	-	-	-
233 ADVERTISING	-	30,000	30,000	30,000
235 BANK CHARGES	18,528	19,500	19,500	32,000
239 RECREATION CONTRACT	92,137	80,000	80,000	80,000
245 POOL REPAIR & MAINTENANCE	17,064	-	-	-
260 ATHLETIC PROGRAMS	57,839	126,500	126,500	167,500
CONTRACTUAL Totals	268,536	293,500	293,500	347,000
SUPPLIES				
341 CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUPPLIES	4,899	12,000	12,000	-
360 ATHLETIC PROGRAM SUPPLIES	1,830	20,000	20,000	20,000
391 RECREATION PROG. SUPPLY	20,848	6,000	6,000	6,000
392 SIGNS AND SIGNALS	8,498	-	-	-
SUPPLIES Totals	36,075	38,000	38,000	26,000
OPERATIONS				
406 SPECIAL EVENTS	61,334	38,000	48,000	50,000
OPERATIONS Totals	61,334	38,000	48,000	50,000
CAPITAL				
633 INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT	240,484	1,138,350	400,000	738,350
641 TRAIL DEVELOPMENT	-	69,500	69,500	-

Notes:	Various Park Projects				
Park Fu	urniture				
constru) - Site furniture for The Park at Breezy Hill inction is complete. Due to funding limitations				
grant sc	cope.				
Park M	lonument Signs				
\$13,65 0) - Upon the completion of The Park at Ston astalled as well as dedication plaques for each		zy Hill, a standard pa	ırk monument sig	n will need
Portable	e Restroom Station				
\$45,000 configu) - for an additional restroom station for spec aration.	cial events. This re	estroom trailer would	l be built for won	nen only stall
	olf Course Repairs - Replace damaged and missing tee box signs	s at the Ha rr y My	ers Disc Golf Course).	
0	t Covers - Install dugout covers for shade at Myers an	d Yellowjacket ba	aseball/softball fields	. Total of five fie	lds.
\$15,000 Yellowj	and Benches) - Install two picnic tables and two benches jacket playground was installed, no funds we enity be added.	*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
CITY N	MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
669	BOAT RAMP IMPROVEMENTS	-	-	-	524,350
	CAPITAL Total	738,444	1,261,100	522,750	1,375,850
R	RECREATION DEVELOPMENT Total	s 1,164,389	1,690,600	902,250	1,798,850

13 Radio System

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Total Revenues	39,204	40,500	40,500	42,350
Total Expenditures	193,890	206,450	206,450	689,150
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	(154,686)	(165,950)	(165,950)	(646,800)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	160,000	160,000	160,000	640,000
Net Gain (Loss)	5,314	(5,950)	(5,950)	(6,800)
Fund Balance - Beginning	7,724	5,974	13,038	7,088
Fund Balance - Ending	13,038	24	7,088	288

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

13 Radio System

Budgeted Actual Amended Adopted 16-17 Description 14-15 15-16 15-16 Account 4530 City Contracts 40,500 40,500 39,204 42,350 Total Revenues 40,500 42,350 39,204 40,500

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

13 Radio System

	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
	1115	10 10	10 10	10 17
Other Financing Sources				
Operating Transfers In				
From General Fund	160,000	160,000	160,000	640,000
*Expended in General Fund	67,200	75,200	75,200	75,200
Operating Transfers Out				
*Expended in General Fund	67,200	75,200	75,200	75,200
Net Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	160,000	160,000	160,000	640,000

* Employee salary is paid in the General Fund, however expense is needed in full in this fund to determine City of Heath match

13 Radio System

	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
	17-13	15-10	15-10	10-17
Contractual	186,967	201,450	201,450	202,680
Supplies	6,923	5,000	5,000	5,000
Operational	-	-	-	11,470
Capital	-	-	-	470,000
Total Expenditures	193,890	206,450	206,450	689,150

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

13 Radio System

Account		2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	201 Approved
CONTRACTUAL					
	LTING FEES E MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	11,440 175,527	18,000 183,450	18,000 183,450	11,00 191,68
251 SERVICE	E MAINTENAINCE CONTRACTS	175,527	105,450	105,450	191,00
Notes:	Service Maintenance Contracts				
CITY MANA	GER'S COMMENTS: Approved CONTRACTUAL Totals	186,967	201,450	201,450	202,68
SUPPLIES	* *	6,923	201,450	201,450	
SUPPLIES	CONTRACTUAL Totals		,	,	5,00
SUPPLIES	CONTRACTUAL Totals AL MAINT. SUPPLIES SUPPLIES Totals	6,923	5,000	5,000	202,68 5,00 5,00

OPERATIONS Totals - - - 11,470

CAPITAL

617 RADIOS

-

-

Notes:	New Equipment
A detailed lis	ment for New System st of the new public works radios, accessories for public safety radios and software updates has been Council during discussion regarding the Interlocal Agreement with Rockwall County for the new radio
CITY MAN	AGER'S COMMENTS: Approved from General Fund Reserves

_

_

CAPITAL Totals

-

470,000

RADIO SYSTEM FUND Totals 193,890 206,450 206,450 689,15

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

Fund

14 Street Improvements

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Total Revenues	62,821	-	36,050	-
Total Expenditures	11,692	120,000	77,000	102,100
Excess Revenues Over	51 120	(10,000)	(40.050)	(102 100)
(Under) Expenditures	51,129	(120,000)	(40,950)	(102,100)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	-
Net Gain (Loss)	51,129	(120,000)	(40,950)	(102,100)
Fund Balance - Beginning	258,200	281,399	309,329	268,379
Fund Balance - Ending	309,329	161,399	268,379	166,279

14 Street Improvements

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
4001	Interest Earnings	-	-	-	-
4680	Developer Contributions	8,249	-	-	-
4450	Land Sales	-	-	-	-
4800	Assessments	3,707	-	200	-
4810	Assessments - Bourn St.	-	-	-	-
4812	Assessments-Emma Jane/Davy	-	-	-	-
4814	Assessments - Horizon Rd.		-	-	-
4816	Pro-Rata - RH Pkwy.	-	-	-	-
4818	Pro-Rata - Road Projects	50,865	-	35,850	-
	Total Revenues	62,821	_	36,050	_

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

Fund

14 Street Improvements

	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
Contractual	11,692	120,000	120,000	102,100
Total Expenditures	11,692	120,000	120,000	102,100

14 Street Improvements

G/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
CONTRACTUAL 213 CONSULTING FEES	11,692	120,000	120,000	-
CONTRACTUAL Totals	11,692	120,000	120,000	-
<i>CAPITAL</i> 645 INFRASTRUCTURE IMPROVEMENT	-	-	-	102,100

Notes: John King Blvd Street Lights

Installation of remaining 85 shoe box type street lights from the intersection of North SH 205 to South SH 205. Regardless of which entity controls John King, the City will be responsible for the cost to install, maintain and operate the street lights.

TxDOT has agreed to allow the installation of mid-block crosswalks at San Jacinto Plaza \$15,688

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

CAPITAL Totals	-	-	-	102,100
STREET IMPROVEMENT FUND Totals	11,692	120,000	120,000	102,100

16 Fire Equipment Fund

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
4001	Interest Earnings	-	50	50	-
4010	Auction Proceeds	-	-	-	-
4019	Misc. Revenue	-	-	-	-
4535	County Fire Calls	58,250	58,250	58,250	58,250
	Total Revenues	58,250	58,300	58,300	58,250

16 Fire Equipment Fund

	Actual	Budgeted 15-16	Amended	Adopted
l	14-15	15-10	15-16	16-17
Contractual	-	18,000	18,000	25,000
Supplies	7,502	8,000	8,000	11,000
Capital Outlay	81,358	137,200	153,700	129,000
Total Expenditures	88,860	163,200	179,700	165,000

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

16 Fire Equipment

Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	201 Approve
CONTRACTUAL 213 CONSULTING FEES	-	18,000	-	25,00
Notes: Land for new Fire Station No. 1				
plan for fire station, administration and site will cost and the Council last budget year. As the RFP was be CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
CONTRACTUAL Tota	-	18,000	-	25,00
CONTRACTUAL Tota. SUPPLIES 377 VOLUNTEER EXPENSES		18,000 8,000	- 8,000	
SUPPLIES	7,502		8,000	11,0
SUPPLIES 377 VOLUNTEER EXPENSES SUPPLIES Tota, CAPITAL	7,502 ds 7,502	8,000	<u> </u>	11,0
SUPPLIES 377 VOLUNTEER EXPENSES SUPPLIES Total	7,502	8,000	<u> </u>	25,00 11,00 11,00 11,00

Notes:	Gear and Equipment								
 \$400 Emergency Gate Openers (10) for 10 NEW Volunteers \$44,000 Replacement Bunker Gear for 10 Existing Paid/Volunteer Firefighters: \$44,000 Bunker Gear for 10 New Volunteers \$2,500 SCBA Masks 10 New Volunteers 									
\$12,000 Opticom Equipment This is for the cost of replacing old existing Opticom Traffic Signals equipment that quits working or is damaged by accidents. A lot of the equipment in the field along Goliad and along Ridge Road is over 10 years old. This amount would allow one complete intersection to be replaced. The state will no longer troubleshoot non-working equipment or make repairs so we have to use a third party contractor. The cost in equipment and labor for maintaining all intersections within Rockwall usually averages out to be around \$12,000 annually. CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved									
523 VEHI	CLES	16,298	-	-	-				
	CAPITAL Totals	81,358	137,200	137,200	129,000				
	FIRE EQUIPMENT FUND Totals	88,860	163,200	163,200	165,000				

17 Airport Special Revenue

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Total Revenues	43,613	79,150	79,150	42,900
Total Expenditures	33,017	138,000	138,000	67,350
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	10,596	(58,850)	(58,850)	(24,450)
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	15,000	15,000	15,000	30,000
Net Gain (Loss)	25,596	(43,850)	(43,850)	5,550
Fund Balance - Beginning	25,612	49,762	51,208	7,358
Fund Balance - Ending	51,208	5,912	7,358	12,908

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
17 Airport Special Revenue

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
4500	Grant Proceeds	10,517	49,150	49,150	6,900
4750	Land Lease	28,015	24,000	24,000	30,000
4752	F.B.O. Lease	5,081	6,000	6,000	6,000
	Total Revenues	43,613	79,150	79,150	42,900

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

17-10

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

17 Airport Special Revenue

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Other Financing Sources				
Operating Transfers In				
From General Fund	15,000	15,000	15,000	30,000
Total Other Financing Sources	15,000	15,000	15,000	30,000
Net Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	15,000	15,000	15,000	30,000

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

Fund

17 Airport Special Revenue

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Contractual	16,406	36,650	36,650	48,800
Supplies	1,604	750	750	2,550
Operational	13,834	98,350	98,350	13,750
Utilities	1,173	2,250	2,250	2,250
Capital	-	-	-	-
Total Expenditures	33,017	138,000	138,000	67,350

17 Aviation

	2015	2016	2016	
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
G/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved

CONTRACTUAL

213	CONSULTING FEES	-	-	-	25,000

Notes:	Land Purchase
expansion and sale for many has indicated proposed the	Development Plan approved last year shows the need for additional land adjacent to the airport for future d airport improvements. There is approximately 19 acres on the each side of the airport that has been for y years. The budget request is for appraisal services and an estimated cost of the land. TXDOT Aviation they would act as the City's agent for land acquisition at such time as the City is ready to proceed. It is city use TXDOT's procedure for land acquisition in order to be eligible for a 90% reimbursement at such ort expands or the funds used for land acquisition can act as local grant matching for future airport CIP
Cost of Appr	s - \$17,000
	AGER'S COMMENTS: Bond funds are available to reimburse TxDOT Aviation for the land purchase if des to continue the process
Notes:	FBO Contract Labor

The FBO, Todd Parks has requised a fee to compensate him for the services he provides the City. A contract amendment will be required to allow this compensation to occur.

CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved

Notes:	Marketing & Website Consulting

17 Aviation

Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	201 Approve
Airport Marketing – this request is for development of M Hall / Rockwall Municipal Airport has 69 based airc promoting the airport throughout the region, it is belie airplanes fly into Rockwall, enjoy many of the shopping spend the night, contribute to the local economy, and the information on the website and the promotional mater prospective companies looking to locate in Rockwall.	a website and craft with a mix ved that the Cit g, dining, and r ly out the next	promotional mate ture of both perso ty will benefit econ ecreational destina day with little imp	rials for the airpor onal and business u nomically by havin ations the City has pact to city services	t. The Ralph isers. By g those with to offer, s. The
Marketing Strategy Research & Consulting - \$4,200 Design and Content Creation - \$1,700 Website creation \$1,500 Printing 1000 tri-fold promotional materials \$415 Total: \$7,815.00				
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS; Disapproved				
227 INSURANCE-REAL PROPERTY	1,521	1,000	1,000	1,2
229 INSURANCE-LIABILITY	-	1,800	1,800	1,5
240 EQUIPMENT REPAIRS	469	5,950	5,950	2,1
242 EQUIPMENT RENTAL & LEASE	-	250	250	2
244 BUILDING REPAIRS	3,947	26,350	26,350	16,0
246 VEHICLE REPAIRS	10,469	1,000	1,000	2,4
280 STATE PERMITS	-	300	300	3
CONTRACTUAL Totals	16,406	36,650	36,650	48,8
SUPPLIES				
331 FUEL & LUBRICANTS	1,604	-	-	1,8
339 FUEL TANK REPAIRS	-	250	250	2
341 CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR SUPPLIES	-	500	500	5
SUPPLIES Totals	1,604	750	750	2,5
OPERATIONS				
409 GRANT MATCHING	13,834	98,350	98,350	13,7
Notes: Grant Matching				

17 Aviation

			2015	2016	2016	
			Actual	Adopted	Amended	201
Account			Amount	Budget	Budget	Approve
	rport Maintenance Pro	0				
RAMP Pro	jects are reimbursed 5	0/50 up to \$100,000				
AWOS - A	utomated Weather Ob	oservation System. As	an AWOS owr	ner, the City is obl	igated to operate a	and maintain
	according to FAA AC					
	ce on the AWOS at the		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		*
	that links the AWOS	-	*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	onnection is also used		0			
	are reimbursable at 50	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	· ·		
	ta Link / National Air				ne data link from t	the AWOS at
the Rockwa	all Municipal Airport t	o the National Weathe	er Service - \$78	0		
	intenance Agreement		ons required. Co	ontract with Vaisa	la, Inc. and 1s eligi	ble for a 50%
reimbursen	nent from RAMP Gra	nt): \$5,966				
Tree Domo	val Soveral treas page	to be removed due to	their provini	ty to DW 25 on th	a south and of the	aimont The
	wal -Several trees need					
FAA has id	lentified some of these	e as penetrating the 20	:1 approach/de			
FAA has id		e as penetrating the 20	:1 approach/de			
FAA has id tree service	lentified some of these	e as penetrating the 20 Budget Request: \$7,00	:1 approach/de			
FAA has id tree service Total RAM	lentified some of these to remove the trees. I IP Grant Matching Ree	e as penetrating the 20 Budget Request: \$7,00 quest: \$13,746	:1 approach/de			
FAA has id tree service Total RAM	lentified some of these e to remove the trees. I	e as penetrating the 20 Budget Request: \$7,00 quest: \$13,746	:1 approach/de			
FAA has id tree service Total RAM	lentified some of these e to remove the trees. I IP Grant Matching Re- NAGER'S COMMEN	e as penetrating the 20 Budget Request: \$7,00 quest: \$13,746 TS: Approved	:1 approach/de 0	eparture area. It is	proposed to hire :	a professional
FAA has id tree service Total RAM	lentified some of these e to remove the trees. I IP Grant Matching Re- NAGER'S COMMEN	e as penetrating the 20 Budget Request: \$7,00 quest: \$13,746	:1 approach/de			
FAA has id tree service Total RAM CITY MAN	lentified some of these e to remove the trees. I IP Grant Matching Re- NAGER'S COMMEN	e as penetrating the 20 Budget Request: \$7,00 quest: \$13,746 TS: Approved	:1 approach/de 0	eparture area. It is	proposed to hire :	a professiona
FAA has id tree service Total RAM CITY MAN UTILITIES	lentified some of these e to remove the trees. I IP Grant Matching Re- NAGER'S COMMEN O.	e as penetrating the 20 Budget Request: \$7,00 quest: \$13,746 TS: Approved	1 approach/de	98,350	proposed to hire a proposed to h	a professiona 13,75
FAA has id tree service Total RAM CITY MAN	lentified some of these e to remove the trees. I IP Grant Matching Re- NAGER'S COMMEN	e as penetrating the 20 Budget Request: \$7,00 quest: \$13,746 TS: Approved	:1 approach/de 0	eparture area. It is	proposed to hire :	a professiona 13,7
FAA has id tree service Total RAM CITY MAN	lentified some of these e to remove the trees. I IP Grant Matching Re- NAGER'S COMMEN O.	e as penetrating the 20 Budget Request: \$7,00 quest: \$13,746 TS: Approved PERATIONS Totals	13,834 1,173	98,350 2,250	proposed to hire : 98,350 2,250	a professiona 13,75 2,25
FAA has id tree service Total RAM CITY MAN UTILITIES	lentified some of these e to remove the trees. I IP Grant Matching Re- NAGER'S COMMEN O.	e as penetrating the 20 Budget Request: \$7,00 quest: \$13,746 TS: Approved	1 approach/de	98,350	proposed to hire a proposed to h	a professiona

18 Recycling

F	Astrol	Dudgeted	Amandad	Adapted
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Total Revenues	22,223	6,000	6,000	-
Total Expenditures	4,331	14,000	14,000	-
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	17,892	(8,000)	(8,000)	-
Net Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	-	-	_	(33,000)
Sources (Cises)				(55,000)
Net Gain (Loss)	17,892	(8,000)	(8,000)	(33,000)
Fund Balance - Beginning	114,580	130,579	132,472	124,472
Fund Balance - Ending	132,472	122,579	124,472	91,472

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

18 Recycling

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

Account	Description	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
4780	Recycling Revenue	22,223	6,000	6,000	-
	Total Revenues	22,223	6,000	6,000	-

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

18 Recycling

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Other Financing Uses				
Operating Transfers Out To General Fund	-	-	-	33,000
Total Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	(33,000)
Net Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	(33,000)

18 Recycling

Budgeted Actual Amended Adopted 14-15 15-16 15-16 16-17 Operational 4,331 14,000 14,000 Total Expenditures 4,331 14,000 14,000 _

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

24 Downtown Fund

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Total Revenues	16,735	-	10,000	10,000
Total Expenditures	54,172	23,550	15,550	15,750
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	(37,437)	(23,550)	(5,550)	(5,750)
Net Gain (Loss)	(37,437)	(23,550)	(5,550)	(5,750)
Fund Balance - Beginning	54,007	56,121	16,570	11,020
Fund Balance - Ending	16,570	32,571	11,020	5,270

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

24 Downtown Fund

Budgeted Adopted Actual Amended Description 14-15 15-16 16-17 Account 15-16 4050 10,000 Donations 10,000 10,000 _ 4254 Downtown Program Fees 6,735 --_ Total Revenues 16,735 10,000 10,000 -

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

24-21

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

24 Downtown Fund

	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
Contractual	3,930	5,000	5,000	5,000
Supplies	41,755	8,550	8,550	2,750
Operational	8,487	10,000	2,000	8,000
Total Expenditures	54,172	23,550	15,550	15,750

24 Downtown Improvements

/L Account	2015 Actual Amount	2016 Adopted Budget	2016 Amended Budget	2017 Approved
				FF
CONTRACTUAL	2.020	F 000	5 000	F 000
293 GRANT PROGRAM	3,930	5,000	5,000	5,000
CONTRACTUAL Totals	3,930	5,000	5,000	5,000
SUPPLIES				
347 GENERAL MAINT SUPPLY	41,755	8,550	8,550	2,750
SUPPLIES Totals	41,755	8,550	8,550	2,750
OPERATIONS				
469 PROMOTION EXPENSE	8,487	10,000	2,000	8,000
Notes: Seasonal Banners				
\$8,000 light pole banners for seasonal themes.				
light pole baillers for seasonal themes.				
CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved				
L				
OPERATIONS Totals	8,487	10,000	2,000	8,000
DOWNTOWN IMPROVEMENT Totals	54,172	23,550	15,550	15,750

26 Narcotics - Seizure Awards

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Total Revenues	173,544	-	105,600	-
Total Expenditures	230,308	94,300	94,300	42,400
Excess Revenues Over				
(Under) Expenditures	(56,764)	(94,300)	11,300	(42,400)
Net Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	(208,500)
Net Gain (Loss)	(56,764)	(94,300)	11,300	(250,900)
Fund Balance - Beginning	682,182	685,562	625,418	636,718
Fund Balance - Ending	625,418	591,262	636,718	385,818

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

26 Narcotics - Seizure Awards

Account	Description	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
4550	Seizure Revenue	173,544	-	105,600	-
	Total Revenues	173,544	_	105,600	-

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

26-26

26 Narcotics - Seizure Awards

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Proposed
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Contractual	5,246	22,400	22,400	22,400
Operational	10,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Capital	215,062	51,900	51,900	-
Total Expenditures	230,308	94,300	94,300	42,400

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

26 Narcotics - Seizure Awards

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Other Financing Sources				
Operating Transfers Out To General Fund	-	-	-	208,500
Total Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	208,500
Net Other Financing				
Sources (Uses)	-	-	-	(208,500)

26 Seized Funds

	2015	2016	2016	
	Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
/L Account	Amount	Budget	Budget	Approved
CONTRACTUAL				
231 SERVICE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	5,246	22,400	22,400	22,400
CONTRACTUAL Totals	5,246	22,400	22,400	22,400
OPERATIONS (Contract of the second se				
451 CONFIDENTIAL FUNDS	10,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
OPERATIONS Totals	10,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
CADET AL				
CAPITAL				
623 VEHICLES	-	-	-	50,00
623 VEHICLES New Vehicle	-	-	- 2011 and current	
623 VEHICLES Notes: New Vehicle Replace an existing narcotics vehicle. This vehicle was 100,000 miles. \$25,000 Purchase a Dodge Charger for our Citizen on Patrol.	We have implem	nented a four year	replacement prog	y has over ram that
623 VEHICLES Notes: New Vehicle Replace an existing narcotics vehicle. This vehicle was 100,000 miles. \$25,000	We have implem	nented a four year	replacement prog	y has over ram that
623 VEHICLES Notes: New Vehicle Replace an existing narcotics vehicle. This vehicle was 100,000 miles. \$25,000 Purchase a Dodge Charger for our Citizen on Patrol. would allow us to replace one aging vehicle a year util	We have implem	nented a four year	replacement prog	y has over ram that
623 VEHICLES Notes: New Vehicle Replace an existing narcotics vehicle. This vehicle was 100,000 miles. \$25,000 Purchase a Dodge Charger for our Citizen on Patrol. would allow us to replace one aging vehicle a year util \$25,000	We have implem	nented a four year	replacement prog	y has over ram that
623 VEHICLES Notes: New Vehicle Replace an existing narcotics vehicle. This vehicle was 100,000 miles. \$25,000 Purchase a Dodge Charger for our Citizen on Patrol. would allow us to replace one aging vehicle a year util \$25,000 CITY MANAGER'S COMMENTS: Approved	We have implen izing our seized	nented a four year funds account to	replacement prog accomplish this gc	ram that



CITY OF ROCKWALL, TEXAS MEMORANDUM

TO: Rick Crowley, City Manager

FROM: Cheryl Dunlop Director, Administrative Services

DATE: August 17, 2016

SUBJECT: City's Health & Welfare Programs

General Overview

The City of Rockwall has partnered with **Holmes Murphy** since January 2014 for broker and consultant services to ensure the City stays informed on the latest issues related to Healthcare Reform and other legal and legislative topics that impact the City's health plan. **Group & Pension Administrators, Inc.** (GPA) has, since 2004, continued to act on behalf of the City as our *third-party administrator* in reviewing and paying medical claims. The savings derived from their review and process intervention services was \$1,031,970 for 2015. Every three (3) years, the City sends out *requests for proposals* for these services. The City began this process earlier this spring and anticipates a recommendation in mid-October for the new plan year beginning January 2017.

Health Care Cost Summary

As the chart below indicates, the City has experienced a continued rise in healthcare claims and costs since the 2014 plan year. The City experienced a 20% increase in claims cost for medical, dental and vision in 2015.

Cal Year	Claims Cost	Annual Cost PEPY	# of EEs @ YR End
2011	\$2,251,503	\$9,006	253
2012	\$2,402,215	\$9,053	245
2013	\$1,901,422	\$7,989	238
2014	\$2,425,875	\$10,279	236
2015	\$2,914,258	\$12,143	240

History of Claims Cost:

Prescription Benefits Plan

This past plan year, the City saw a 5% decrease in prescription claims. As of July 1, 2014, the City excluded covering prescriptions that contain *bulk powder* and other compound drugs contributing to a portion of this increase in claims cost.

PLAN YEAR	RX EXPENSE PAID	% INCREASE/DECREASE
2010	\$385,422	22.2%
2011	\$389,761	1.1%
2012	\$491,122	26.0%
2013	\$513,652	4.6%
2014	\$624,073	21.5%
2015	\$594,363	-5%

Note: Claims cost does not include Admin Fees.

Healthcare Reform

The City was faced with additional fees and plan changes as a result of the *Affordable Care Act*. For 2015, the fees included:

- Patient Centered Outcomes Research Institute (PCORI) Fee \$1,256.43
- Transitional Reinsurance Fee \$25,197.48

For 2016, the projected fees:

- Patient Centered Outcomes Research Institute (PCORI) Fee \$1,300 (estimated)
- > Transitional Reinsurance Fee \$15,600 (estimated) In January 2017, this fee will be eliminated.

There may be other factors of healthcare reform that may impact the City going forward such as the Cadillac Tax (2018), if actually implemented.

Pre 65 Retiree Health Benefits

The City elected Texas Municipal League Multi-State Intergovernmental Employee Benefits Pool (TMLIEBP) to administer this state mandated "retiree health care" program. The City pays 25% of the lowest premium available of four plans offered to the participants, which is \$282.84 for 2016 and \$291.32 for 2017. The City only pays this amount if an employee elects to enroll at the time of their retirement, and the claims liability is held by TMLIEBP. Participation ends at the time the employee reaches the age of 65 and is Medicare eligible, or earlier if they choose not to participate. However, the premium rates for the retiree is currently more than what they would pay for continued coverage (COBRA) under the City's self-insured plan, and the City would continue to carry the liability for those claims for up to 18 months. With a growing number of the City's employees eligible to retire, and the continued rise in health care costs, it is vital that the City focus initiatives toward providing a cost-effective, pre-65 health care option for our retirees.

In December 2014, the City offered an *early retirement opportunity incentive*. As a result, three new retirees were added to the Pre-65 health plan beginning in August 2015. For 2016, the City pays \$1,166.10 per month each for these participants. This was a 20% increase in premium from 2015. The rate will increase by 3% for 2017. The City will continue to pay a portion of these premiums for these three participants until they reach the age of 65 and are Medicare eligible, or earlier if they choose not to participate.

31 Employee Benefits

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Operating Reven	ues				
4019	Miscellaneous	33,116	28,000	28,000	28,000
4850	Employee Contributions	704,352	792,000	720,000	755,000
4855	Pharmacy Rebates	-	-	-	-
4860	Stop Loss Reimbursements	-	20,000	616,900	20,000
Total Operating I	Revenues	737,468	840,000	1,364,900	803,000
Non-Operating R	levenues				
4001	Interest Earnings	139	-	6,000	6,000
Total Non-Opera	ting Revenues	139	-	6,000	6,000
Total Revenues		737,607	840,000	1,370,900	809,000

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

31 Employee Benefits

	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
Operating Transfers In From General Fun From Water & Sev	2,300,000 900,000	2,500,000 900,000	2,5 00,000 900,000	2,5 00,000 900,000
Total Transfers In	3,200,000	3,400,000	3,400,000	3,400,000
Net Operating Transfers In (Out)	3,200,000	3,400,000	3,400,000	3,400,000

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES

Fund

31 Employee Benefits

	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
Operating Expenses				
Operations	3,629,938	4,079,000	4,553,000	4,074,000
Total Expenditures	3,629,938	4,079,000	4,553,000	4,074,000

31 Employee Benefits

		2015	2016	2016	
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
ACCO	DUNT	Expense	Budget	Budget	Approved
40 Op	erational				
422	EMPLOYEE ACTIVITIES	4,295	5,000	5,000	5,000
440	ADMINISTRATION FEES	244,197	275,000	264,000	250,000
441	REINSURANCE PREMIUMS	295,624	375,000	285,000	345,000
442	PAID HEALTH CLAIMS	3,064,862	3,400,000	3,975,000	3,450,000
443	LIFE INSURANCE PREMIUMS	20,960	24,000	24,000	24,000
Opera	tional TOTAL :	3,629,938	4,079,000	4,553,000	4,074,000
Emplo	oyee Benefits TOTAL:	3,629,938	4,079,000	4,553,000	4,074,000



MEMORANDUM

SUBJECT:	Employee Safety Program	L.
DATE:	August 17, 2016	
CC:	Mary Smith, Asst. City Manager	
FROM:	Cheryl Dunlop Director, Administrative Services	
TO:	Rick Crowley, City Manager	

In 1990, the City issued Certificates of Obligation for \$2,000,000 to fund a self-insured workers' compensation program. The bond issue was paid off in August 2000. Claims processing is managed by the Texas Municipal League with the City paying deductible expenses up to \$200,000 per occurrence, with an aggregate exposure of \$600,000.

The City's self-funded Risk Management Program includes many components that have worked well together over the past several years to ensure and promote a safe work environment for all our employees. These include: *job placement assessments, drug/alcohol testing, job evaluation & site assessments, specific job safety training, incident investigation and reporting, workplace inspections, risk assessments and analysis* conducted by TML.

The HR staff reviews the claims data to identify potential trends in the following areas: types of injuries, injuries occurring within certain job classifications, injuries resulting from types of equipment or specific job tasks, severity of claims, number of "days lost", and costs. In addition, employees are encouraged to report incidents without injuries in order to assist in tracking and identifying potential safety hazards that can be corrected pro-actively.

As you can see from the chart below, workers' compensation claims and costs have fluctuated over the years. In fiscal years 09/10, 10/11 and 11/12, there were a high number of reportable incidents and high medical claims costs. In fiscal years 12/13, 13/14, 14/15 the reportable incidents and the medical claims costs came down considerably.

Workers' Compensation Claims Activity Fiscal Year										
Fiscal Year	Total # of Employees Receiving A Pay Check	Total Incidents	Reportable Incidents	Non Reportable Incidents	Total Days Away From Work	And the second second	of Total Days From Work	Total Days Restricted Duty (Light/Modified)	Me	dical Claims Cost
09/10	307	106	57	49	79	\$	22,597	141	\$	124,008
10/11	299	87	39	48	140	\$	36,912	206	\$	144,303
11/12	328	90	42	48	199	\$	47,708	278	\$	193,741
12/13	286	50	20	30	20	\$	5,584	85	s	58,771
13/14	286	48	22	26	4	\$	1,100	45	\$	20,779
14/15	302	35	18	17	114	\$	19,056	207	\$	72,687
15/16	300	46	17	29	217	\$	55,029	320	\$	103,209

Although the *reportable incidents* are the lowest in the last several fiscal years, there are a number of serious injuries causing the most *number of days away from work* and the most *days on restricted or light duty*, with the highest increase in *medical claims costs*. For example, 5 of the 17 reportable incidents required surgery, totaling \$82,551. The remaining 12 incidents totaled \$20,658 in various medical claims cost, for an overall total *to-date* of \$103,209. There is one large claim that remains open and will not close until after the end of this fiscal year.

Employee Safety Program Page 2

Due to the number of serious incidents and the increase in overall costs this year, staff cannot support the recommendation to fund the safety incentive to employees this year. The City should continue to fund safety training, site assessments, and accident & injury investigations to ensure a continued safe working environment for our employees and volunteers.

The City has achieved great results over the majority of the past 25 years in managing claim costs, though some of these years have presented challenges. With each year's claims and administration, the fund balance has been declining. We have had a difficult year this year, and even with a reasonable claims level next year, we expect the fund balance to continue to deplete. We anticipate we will need to increase the General Fund and Water/Sewer transfers over the next several years in order to build a reserve again.

32 Worker's Compensation

	A 1	D 1 1		
	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
L	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Operating Revenues	-	-	-	-
Operating Expenses	190,236	187,000	290,000	119,000
Operating Income (Loss)	(190,236)	(187,000)	(290,000)	(119,000)
Non-Operating Revenues	722	500	1,000	1,000
Non-Operating Expenses	-	-	-	-
Non-Operating Income (Loss)	722	500	1,000	1,000
Net Income (Loss)				
Before Transfers	(189,514)	(186,500)	(289,000)	(118,000)
Net Transfers In (Out)	80,000	105,000	150,000	200,000
Net Income (Loss)	(109,514)	(81,500)	(139,000)	82,000
Retained Earnings - Beginning	262,367	392,946	152,853	13,853
Retained Earnings - Ending	152,853	311,446	13,853	95,853

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

32 Worker's Compensation

		Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
Account	Description	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Non-Operating F	Revenues				
4001	Interest Earnings	222	-	500	500
4019	Misc. Revenues	500	500	500	500
Total Non-Opera	ating Revenues	722	500	1,000	1,000
Total Revenues		722	500	1,000	1,000

SUMMARY OF REVENUES

SUMMARY OF OPERATING TRANSFERS

Fund

32 Worker's Compensation

	Actual	Budgeted	Amended	Adopted
	14-15	15-16	15-16	16-17
Operating Transfers In				
From General Fund	50,000	75,000	110,000	150,000
From Water/Sewer Fund	30,000	30,000	40,000	50,000
Net Operating Transfers				
In (Out)	80,000	105,000	150,000	200,000

SUMMARY OF EXPENSES

Fund

32 Worker's Compensatio

	Actual 14-15	Budgeted 15-16	Amended 15-16	Adopted 16-17
Operational	190,236	187,000	290,000	119,000
Total Operating Expenses	190,236	187,000	290,000	119,000
Total Expenditures	190,236	187,000	290,000	119,000

32 Worker's Compensation

		2015	2016	2016	
		Actual	Adopted	Amended	2017
ACCO	DUNT	Expense	Budget	Budget	Approved
40 Or	perational				
431	SAFETY TRAINING	729	1,000	1,000	1,000
440	ADMINISTRATION FEES	25,369	31,000	34,000	38,000
444	PAID LOSSES	85,938	75,000	175,000	75,000
446	SAFETY INCENTIVES	74,750	75,000	75,000	-
447	DRUG TESTING	3,450	5,000	5,000	5,000
Opera	ational TOTAL :	190,236	187,000	290,000	119,000
Work	er's Compensation TOTAL:	190,236	187,000	290,000	119,000